

University of Canterbury

Department of Civil and Natural Resources Engineering

Seismic Performance Assessment of a Base Isolated Building

Thesis for Master's Degree

Candidate:

Alvin Yang

Supervisors:

Professor Timothy J. Sullivan

Professor Brendon A. Bradley

Adjunct Professor J. Didier Pettinga

Earthquake Engineering Programme

University of Canterbury

Christchurch, New Zealand

2020

Abstract

Recent studies have demonstrated the practical usage of the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering (PEER-PBEE) framework to quantify performance measures, such as monetary losses and downtime, for buildings under seismic conditions. However, in most of these studies the PEER-PBEE framework was applied for traditional buildings.

This research aims, firstly, to provide evidence on the effectiveness in seismic performance of structures with base isolation compared to a fixed base, in terms of the expected annual loss and expected downtime, by performing loss assessment of a case study building that is base isolated. The research finds that the EAL of the base isolated building is 0.0012% with a standard deviation of 0.00028% the building replacement cost. This was found to be around 50-100 times lower than the EAL of a 12-storey and 4-storey traditional steel moment resisting frame office buildings.

Secondly, the cost of inviting a structural engineer to manually inspect and assess the building is considered in the loss analysis. Installing smartphones on the building to function as seismic monitoring system was found to help in reducing the cost of post-earthquake investigation by reducing the cost and downtime associated with manual inspection, and is likely to be beneficial in the long term for reducing cost and downtime.

Keywords: PEER-PBEE, loss estimation, base isolation, reinforced concrete structural walls, seismic monitoring.

Acknowledgements

Firstly, I would like to thank my supervisors, Professor Tim Sullivan, Professor Brendon Bradley, and Dr. Didier Pettinga, for giving lots of feedback and guidance throughout my research. They lead the way on my research direction and helped me a lot along the way during execution. Without their teaching and patience, I would have never completed this research and thesis.

I would like to give special thanks to Amir Orumiyehei and Fransiscus Asisi Arifin for providing information and assistance for the research.

I would also like to acknowledge Muhammad Rashid for allowing me to perform experiment on the shaketable.

Special thanks also to my parents and sister for supporting me throughout this master's degree.

Table of Contents

Abstract	iii
Acknowledgements	v
Table of Contents	vi
Table of Figures	ix
Table of Tables	xv
1. Introduction.....	1
1.1. Background	1
1.2. Description of the Case Study Building.....	2
1.3. Objectives.....	3
1.4. General Performance of Reinforced Concrete Buildings.....	3
1.5. Research Questions and Objectives	5
2. Literature Review.....	9
2.1. Seismic Performance.....	9
2.1.1. Current Seismic Performance Objectives in New Zealand	9
2.1.2. Performance Based Earthquake Engineering Methodology.....	12
2.1.3. Cost-benefit of Base Isolated Buildings	14
2.2. Base Isolation Systems.....	16
2.2.1. Elastomeric Rubber Bearings	16
2.2.2. Lead Rubber Bearings	16
2.2.3. Steel-PTFE Friction Slider Bearings	18
2.3. Structural Modelling and Analysis.....	19
2.3.1. Modelling of RC Walls.....	19
2.3.2. Modelling of Base Isolated Structures.....	21

2.4. Structural Integrity	22
2.4.1. Repairability	22
2.4.2. Seismic Monitoring through Machine Learning	26
2.4.3. Seismic Instrumentation with Smartphones	28
3. PEER-PBEE Assessment.....	31
3.1. Introduction	31
3.1.1. Loss Analysis of the Case Study Building	31
3.1.2. Hazard Analysis.....	31
3.1.3. Structural System.....	33
3.1.4. Non-Structural Components	38
3.1.5. Seismic Instrumentation	39
3.2. Structural Modelling	41
3.2.1. General Modelling Strategy.....	41
3.2.2. Floor Diaphragms	44
3.2.3. Seismic Weights	46
3.2.4. Reinforced Concrete Walls.....	50
3.2.5. Steel Framing.....	54
3.2.6. Lead Rubber Bearings	56
3.2.7. Steel-PTFE Slider Bearings.....	61
3.2.8. Reinforced Concrete Grillage.....	63
3.3. Structural Analysis	64
3.3.1. Modal and Pushover Analysis	64
3.3.2. Time-Based Structural Analysis Results	68
3.3.3. Sensitivity Analyses	73
3.4. Damage and Loss Analysis	101

3.4.1. Time-Based Loss Analysis	101
3.4.2. Fragility Functions.....	103
3.4.3. Loss Functions	112
3.4.4. Deaggregated Losses	116
3.4.5. Expected Annual Loss	121
3.4.6. Loss assessment assumptions	123
3.5. Seismic Performance Comparison with a Fixed Base Building	124
3.5.1. Case Study Buildings.....	124
3.5.2. Comparing Seismic Losses.....	125
3.6. Conclusions	127
4. Seismic Instrumentation.....	129
4.1. Introduction	129
4.2. Smartphone Sensors	134
4.3. Automated MDOF System.....	135
4.4. Conclusions	142
5. Summary and Conclusions	145
5.1. Limitations and Future Work	146
References.....	147
Appendix A.....	153
Appendix B	165

Table of Figures

Figure 1. Pictures of the apartment building used in the study.....	2
Figure 2. Description of the four analysis stages in PBEE (Sullivan et al., 2014)	13
Figure 3. Proposed guideline for repairability assessment of RC buildings (Elwood et al., 2016).....	23
Figure 4. The computation process in the ANN model	27
Figure 5. The ideal sensor locations scheme for recording seismic data (Celebi, 2002)	29
Figure 6. Seismic hazard curves for structures with $T = 2.0$ s in Christchurch and on soil class D (Yeow, Orumiyehi, et al., 2018)	33
Figure 7. BIM model of the structure as viewed from different angles (Oliver, 2016)	34
Figure 8. Structural system of the building.....	35
Figure 9. Plan view of a typical floor with the structural walls highlighted in red	35
Figure 10. Floor plan at the foundation level showing the base isolators.....	37
Figure 11. Floor plan at the ground floor showing the grillage beams and base isolators	37
Figure 12. Structural model of the apartment in Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005).....	42
Figure 13. M- ϕ relationship for the one-component beam (Giberson, 1969).....	43
Figure 14. Modelling of a straight wall section in SAP2000 (SAP, 2013).....	51
Figure 15. Plan view of the UG floor and labels of the structural walls.....	51
Figure 16. Modification to horizontal links (Arnott, 2005)	52
Figure 17. Modelling Wall N3 with piers and rigid spandrels	54
Figure 18. Typical beam-column joint at (a) roof level and (b) typical floor.....	55
Figure 19. Local axes of the spring element for (A) translations and (B) rotations (Carr, 2005).....	57
Figure 20. Photo of LRB subjected to compressive and shear loadings during prototype testing.....	58

Figure 21. Experimental pushover curve with LRB subjected to the expected velocity (Robinson Seismic Limited, 2016)	59
Figure 22. Spring concept used for modelling slider bearings (SBs) in Ruaumoko 3D	62
Figure 23. Ramp acceleration used as the pushover load	66
Figure 24. Pushover in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction	67
Figure 25. Peak floor accelerations (PFA) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	68
Figure 26. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction	69
Figure 27. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction	69
Figure 28. Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing (LRB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	70
Figure 29. Maximum displacements of the slider bearing (SB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	71
Figure 30. Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings (LRB) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	72
Figure 31. Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings (LRB) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	72
Figure 32. Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	73
Figure 33. Damping model - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	75
Figure 34. Damping model - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction	75

Figure 35. Damping model - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction.....	76
Figure 36. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	77
Figure 37. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	77
Figure 38. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	78
Figure 39. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	79
Figure 40. Damping model - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	79
Figure 41. Damping model - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	80
Figure 42. Damping model - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	81
Figure 43. No gravity framing - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	82
Figure 44. No gravity framing - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction.....	82
Figure 45. No gravity framing - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction.....	83
Figure 46. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	84

Figure 47. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	84
Figure 48. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	85
Figure 49. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	86
Figure 50. No gravity framing - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	86
Figure 51. No gravity framing - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	87
Figure 52. No gravity framing - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	88
Figure 53. Slab weights - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	89
Figure 54. Slab weights - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction	89
Figure 55. Slab weights - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction	90
Figure 56. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	91
Figure 57. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	91
Figure 58. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	92

Figure 59. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	92
Figure 60. Slab weights - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	93
Figure 61. Slab weights - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	94
Figure 62. Slab weights - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	94
Figure 63. Uncracked walls - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	95
Figure 64. Uncracked walls - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction.....	95
Figure 65. Uncracked walls - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction.....	96
Figure 66. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	96
Figure 67. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	97
Figure 68. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	98
Figure 69. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	98
Figure 70. Uncracked walls - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	99

Figure 71. Uncracked walls - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	100
Figure 72. Uncracked walls - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	100
Figure 73. Plan view of the fixed-floating type (Dhakal, MacRae, et al., 2016)	105
Figure 74. Typical back bracing consisting of four splay wires and a vertical strut	106
Figure 75. Overlapping area between top and bottom layers (Yang & Zhang, 2018)	109
Figure 76. Detail of the rear splices located at the upper section of each unit	112
Figure 77. Expected losses de-aggregated based on type against intensity measure	118
Figure 78. Expected losses de-aggregated for (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	119
Figure 79. Storey losses due to IDR for (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	120
Figure 80. Storey losses due to PFA for (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years	121
Figure 81. Expected cumulative loss for 50 years	123
Figure 82. Layout of the case study buildings designed for Christchurch/Wellington conditions (Yeow, Orumiyehi, et al., 2018)	124
Figure 83. NPC analysis of the apartment building with no instrumentation	132
Figure 84. Net-present-cost analyses with and without instrumentation.	134
Figure 85. MDOF representation of the case study building	136
Figure 86. Response history discretised into $n = 4$ bins	140

Table of Tables

Table 1. Coordinate of the centre of mass at each level	45
Table 2. List of dead loads applied to different floor types	48
Table 3. List of live loads applied to different floor types.....	48
Table 4. Translational weights in the X and Z directions at each level	49
Table 5. Rotational inertia in the Y direction at each level	50
Table 6. Characteristics of LRBs in the building.....	57
Table 7. Participation factors and effective masses for the first ten modes of vibration	65
Table 8. Modal analysis results from Ruaumoko	65
Table 9. Fragility functions from FEMA P-58-3 (FEMA, 2012)	103
Table 10. Summary of the median and dispersion values obtained from the literature	104
Table 11. Adopted fragility function for fixed-floating suspended ceilings (Yeow, Sullivan, et al., 2018)	106
Table 12. Damage states of partition walls (Mosqueda, 2016; Yeow, Sullivan, et al., 2018)	108
Table 13. Repair costs obtained from the Background Documents (FEMA, 2012)	113
Table 14. Repair costs obtained from the literature	114
Table 15. Repair costs of partition walls (Dhakal, Pourali, et al., 2016).....	114
Table 16. Significant component losses for each of the nine intensity levels	118
Table 17. Expected annual loss of each building in Christchurch.....	126

1. Introduction

1.1. Background

Earthquakes are usually associated with the collapse of a building, especially if the magnitude of the earthquake is large. However, current building codes are advanced enough to prevent major structural failures and loss of life through techniques such as capacity design. This is proven by the fact that many modern buildings in New Zealand designed after the 1970s survived the February 2011 Earthquake in Christchurch that was reported as being almost twice the design intensity (Kam et al., 2011).

The focus of current codes is not on limiting damage or maintaining function of the building post-earthquake. However, life safety alone is not enough because the costs of repair or replacement due to damage were observed to be a major issue.

This study will use the PEER-PBEE (FEMA P-58) framework to perform a loss analysis on a case study building that is base isolated. The PEER-PBEE framework is chosen because it is able to account for uncertainty and randomness in ground motions, constructional material, labour costs, etc., in its computation. Moreover, it allows the building performance to be expressed in terms of monetary loss which may assist with seismic risk communication.

The case study building is a base isolated multi-storey residential building located in central Christchurch, New Zealand. A 3D structural model of the case study building is developed will be Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005) to generate engineering demand parameters (EDPs) for computing losses. Since a rigorous application of the PEER-PBEE framework is time consuming, the SLAT software (Bradley, 2009) will be used to speed up the calculations.

The seismic performance of the case study building will be compared in terms of the direct losses to traditional buildings from the literatures. The key objective is to quantify the cost-saving that results from having base isolation

through comparing the expected annual losses (EALs) of the case study building and traditional buildings.

The value of having seismic instrumentation in terms of reducing the cost and downtime associated is investigated. Firstly, the benefits of installing accelerometer sensors to measure structural integrity after earthquakes is investigated by comparing the reduction of the cost and downtime associated with manual inspections. Next, a cheaper alternative of using smartphones as seismic sensors will be investigated because seismic accelerometers are generally expensive. Finally, a procedure to estimate the storey stiffness from accelerometer data is devised to help engineers in performing post-earthquake inspection for reducing downtime.

1.2. Description of the Case Study Building

The building footprint of the case study building are 22.59 m along the East-West direction, 18.5 m along the North-South direction, and a height of 45.21 m. Figure 1 illustrates the apartment building as viewed from different angles.



Figure 1. Pictures of the apartment building used in the study

The building has a total of nine levels. The ground level units are gallery units with two storeys, where the first two levels are denoted as ground (G) and upper

ground (UG) floors. The next few levels above are the first level (L1) to the fifth level (L5) consisting of standard single storey units. Finally, the penthouse units starting from the eighth storey are gallery units that are each two storeys high, where the lower level is denoted as penthouse ground (PG) and the upper level as penthouse first floor (P1). In addition to the roof level (R), the building has ten levels structurally. The base isolators are located at the basement below the ground floor. The basement is not used for anything else except to accommodate services that allow for extra seismic movement, such as for the sprinkler pipes.

At each level, the building consists of two residential units separated at the middle along the North-South axis. Every residential unit is serviced by its own elevator, meaning that there are two elevator shafts in the building. Additionally, a common stairwell at the southern side of the building provides service from the ground floor to all levels except the penthouse first level (P1).

1.3. Objectives

This research investigates the cost-efficiency of base isolation for a building with reinforced concrete structural walls as the main lateral resisting system considering seismic risk in terms of expected annual loss (EAL). Therefore, the main objective of this research is to provide empirical evidence that base isolation can provide substantial cost-savings.

Another aspect of this study will be to research the cost and downtime associated with inviting a structural engineer to perform inspection of the building after an earthquake. This is motivated by the number of building demolitions that occurred after the Christchurch earthquakes due to difficulties in assessing damages in the buildings (Marquis et al., 2017).

1.4. General Performance of Reinforced Concrete Buildings

As explained previously, the objective of this research is to examine the cost-effectiveness of the case study apartment building. In this study, the apartment building will be analysed and used as the basis to answer the research questions formulated in this chapter regarding cost-effectiveness of base isolation and

seismic instrumentation. Since the case study building is a reinforced concrete building, the first task is to review the general performance of reinforced concrete buildings.

The 4 September 2010 and 22 February 2011 Christchurch earthquakes are important for showing the performances of many reinforced concrete buildings, and particularly for structural walls, due to earthquakes. In the Christchurch CBD, it is reported that the 4 September earthquake response spectral ordinates were generally exceeding the 500-years return period design level and the 22 February 2011 earthquake the seismic demands for buildings with periods between 0.5 s to 1.8 s and 2.8 s to 3.5 s were close to or above the 2,500-year return-period design spectra (Kam et al., 2011).

The 4 September earthquake showed that, even if a building is structurally sound, the direct repair costs of non-structural elements represented a major component in the total loss. The main issue is that non-structural components are sensitive to the building responses. Base isolation may be able to provide an effective solution to this by reducing the superstructure response and thereby lowering the total loss. Thus, a key aspect of this research will contribute to addressing the effectiveness of this system.

A large majority of modern (post-1976) RC buildings performed as expected during the 22 February earthquake (Kam et al., 2011). In particular, the colour-tagging distribution for RC structural wall buildings saw green tags at 48.4%, yellow tags at 31.9%, and red tags at 19.8%. In general, buildings designed previous to 1976 have a higher proportion of being red tagged compared to modern buildings.

It is noteworthy that some of the RC buildings were deemed uneconomical to be repaired, even though they exhibited good ductile behaviour. This was attributed to a general lack of confidence in the structural integrity of these potentially damaged structures in the event of one or more severe aftershocks.

As a result, many of these modern buildings that could have been reused were demolished.

Because of the large number of potentially unsafe structures, the uncertainty in their structural integrity also caused a significant delay that resulted in a substantial downtime for many buildings. An effective solution to address this issue might be to install seismic instrumentation to the buildings, so that a reliable and relatively inexpensive assessment of the structural integrity can be quickly performed after a major earthquake or aftershock. A part of this research will investigate how seismic instrumentation might reduce the cost and downtime associated with manual inspections after a major earthquake.

Another advantage of seismic instrumentation is that it could provide a more accurate assessment of the structural integrity than visual inspection. Based on the experience of the 22 February earthquake, the demolition of a multi-storey building can involve quite an extensive amount of time and non-negligible cost. Moreover, the demolition of a single building can affect the accessibility or operation of adjacent or close-by buildings. These and other factors showed that having an accurate assessment can be very important. It is undesirable that a building is deemed unsafe and subsequently tagged for demolition due to a lack of information when making the post-earthquake decision. The time-series history of the building response that seismic instrumentation provides may assist engineers make better post-earthquake decision.

1.5. Research Questions and Objectives

This research will investigate the cost effectiveness of a base isolated structure when compared to traditional buildings. In this research, a case study building will be examined and used as a basis for comparison. This case study building is a base isolated apartment building with reinforced concrete walls as its primary lateral resisting system in the superstructure. The modelling and analysis will be explained in detail in the following chapters.

The primary objectives of this study are to:

1. Perform loss analysis assessment on the base isolated building.
This entails:
 - 1.1. Building a 3D structural model in Ruaumoko (Carr, 2005).
 - 1.2. Verifying the structural model and conducting structural analyses.
 - 1.3. Performing loss analysis based on the PEER-PBEE framework and the literature.
2. Investigate how different structural typologies can change the seismic performance.
This entails:
 - 2.1. Comparing the Expected Annual Loss (EAL) of the base isolated building to traditional constructions by referring to results from the literature.
3. Explore the benefits of seismic instrumentation on the expected repair costs of a building and investigate cheaper alternatives.
This entails:
 - 3.1. Identifying the typical time and cost of a post-earthquake inspection.
 - 3.2. Establishing a value case for instrumentation of buildings in terms of repairability assessment by comparing repair costs with and without instrumentation.
 - 3.3. Investigating the potential of smartphones as cheaper alternative to accelerometer sensors in recording acceleration data.

To achieve the objectives of this research, the scope of this research is limited to:

- This research will focus on just a single case study building. This is justified because the objective is not to compare the loss analysis of base isolated buildings against tradition construction in general but rather to provide a point of reference for engineers and future decision makers when considering base isolation.
- Multi-stripe non-linear response history analyses (NLRHA) will be performed at nine intensity levels for a time-based loss analysis. The ground motions were provided by Yeow, Orumiyehi, et al. (2018) and

were selected by using the GCIM approach (Bradley, 2010) based on PSHA at Christchurch City Centre.

With these scopes and objectives, this research will attempt to answer the following questions:

1. What is the expected annual loss of a typical New Zealand base isolated building?
 - * The earthquake performance of the building will be analysed prior to performing a time-based loss analysis following the PEER-PBEE framework.
2. How does the expected annual loss of the case study building compare with other structural typologies?
 - * As discussed previously, damage to non-structural components represented a major contribution to the total loss. The main benefit of base isolation is in reducing the superstructure responses, thereby reducing damages in non-structural components.
3. Can seismic monitoring significantly reduce cost and downtime associated with manual inspection of a building after earthquakes?
 - * As highlighted previously, seismic instrumentation may help to reduce cost and downtime after an earthquake by providing valuable response history data so that decision can be made quickly and more reliably.

2. Literature Review

2.1. Seismic Performance

2.1.1. Current Seismic Performance Objectives in New Zealand

In a conventional seismic design approach, a building is designed to prevent failure of individual structural components. This is done through consideration of the system, with design requirements such as the strong-column-weak-beam requirement (Porter, 2003). A design is believed to be satisfactory when the member forces and lateral displacements of the building from analysis are below some predefined limits. However, standards such as the AS/NZS1170.5:2002 usually provided limited accuracy in deriving the design accelerations for analysis. Another downside is that the approach is binary and deterministic (Porter, 2003). Consequently, the inherent variations in the risk of collapse, fatalities, repair costs and downtime are not always available to the decision makers.

To improve this shortcoming, the ASCE-41 standard was developed to allow engineers to better quantify the seismic engineering performance of a building under selected ground motion intensities. The standard was applied during the design, by Holmes Consulting, of the base isolated building used in this study by selecting four well-defined limit states, with each being associated to a specific ground motion intensity or return period chosen by the structural engineer.

The SLS1 limit state based on ASCE-41 standard (Pekelnicky & Poland, 2012) is defined as follows:

- No damage should be expected, except for very minor damage (e.g. cracking of brittle masonry and concrete which would generally not require any repair).

The DCLS or Immediate Occupancy limit state based on the ASCE-41 standard (Pekelnicky & Poland, 2012) is defined as follows:

- Expect minimal or no damage to structural and minor damage to non-structural components. Although immediate occupancy is possible, it might need some repair or clean ups to restore the non-structural components to their original state.
- Some utility services, such as power, water and natural gas might be impaired.
- Structural components retained no permanent drift, while sustaining original strength and stiffness.
- Some cracking of facades, partitions and ceilings might happen.
- Minor diagonal cracking of the walls, especially in the coupling beam of wall openings. However, repairs to the concrete shear wall are anticipated to be limited to epoxy injection and patch repair of minor areas of concrete spalling.
- The walls were designed to remain nominally elastic after the DCLS level earthquakes.
- The isolators were designed such that replacement will not be required following a DCLS level earthquake. The engineers also noted that the isolators were designed to sustain earthquake loading in excess of 200% required for ULS (Oliver, 2016).

The ULS or Life Safety limit state based on the ASCE-41 standard (Pekelnicky & Poland, 2012) is defined as follows:

- Some structural and non-structural components are extensively damaged.
- There are damages around the wall openings with extensive flexural and shear cracks at the coupling beams. Some crushing of concrete, but generally remains intact.
- Only minor injuries to occupants and no life threatening injuries are expected. Damaged structural and non-structural components are

designed such that no large falling debris hazard to the occupants will be caused.

- Repairs for buildings experiencing this damage state may not necessarily be economical.
- Capacity design principles were used when designing this building to meet the life safety objective (Oliver, 2016). The walls are the primary lateral resisting elements and so capacity design was applied for yielding at their base.

The Collapse Prevention (CP) limit state based on the ASCE-41 standard (Pekelnicky & Poland, 2012) is defined as follows:

- Building on the verge of collapse. Significant degradation of stiffness and strength in lateral force resisting system and large residual displacement. However, critical gravity carrying components must continue to be able to carry their gravity loads.
- Significant risk of falling debris hazard exists from structural and non-structural components.
- Buildings can collapse under aftershocks and should not be reoccupied.
- The AS/NZS 1170.5 standard does not require explicit check of building performance level beyond the ULS or Life Safety limit state, including the Collapse Prevention limit state. Oliver (2016) argues that this is because structures designed according to the New Zealand material standards (i.e. NZS 3101:2006) are expected to have structural resilience to resist loads 1.5-1.8x the ULS loads.

For the four limit states described above, the following return period intensity levels were used:

Limit state	Design return period (1/years)
DCLS	475
ULS	475

CP	2000
----	------

The buildings were designed to limit drift and deformation at each limit state as follows:

- For DCLS, the engineers specified a superstructure drift of 0.5% to simplify detailing of non-structural partition walls.
- For ULS, the inter-storey drift limits between adjacent levels considered in the design were adopted in accordance with the AS/NZS1170.0:2002 standard. The standard specified an inter-storey drift limit of 2.5%. The design acceleration (g) for components at each storey above the isolation for both ULS and SLS were computed using equations from AS/NZS1170.5.

It is notable that both the DCLS and ULS limit states were defined for a 1 in 475 years return period. However, the DCLS limit state specified an inter-storey drift limit of 0.5%, whereas the ULS limit state was 2.5%. Therefore, the DCLS limit state governed in the design process of the building.

2.1.2. Performance Based Earthquake Engineering Methodology

In contrast to the conventional design approach, a Performance Based Earthquake Engineering (PBEE) methodology permits quantification of performance metrics that are considered more relevant to decision makers. These metrics are probabilistic estimates of the repair and restoration costs, risk of casualties, and loss in functionality (Deirlein et al., 2003). Doing this allows the extraction of useful information for the client, including the expected annual monetary loss and probability of collapse. Base isolated buildings should entail lower expected losses compared to traditional construction when analysed using the PBEE methodology (Sullivan et al., 2014). This information can potentially aid building owners in justifying the higher initial cost associated with the installation of a base isolation system.

The PBEE framework starts with defining the structural type and the site location, followed by four analysis stages. Namely, these are the hazard analysis stage, structural analysis stage, damage analysis stage and loss analysis stage, as showcased by Figure 2. A primary advantage in dividing into stages is that each stage becomes well encapsulated. Hence, expertise of the entire methodology will not be required by the practicing engineers and stakeholders (Porter, 2003).

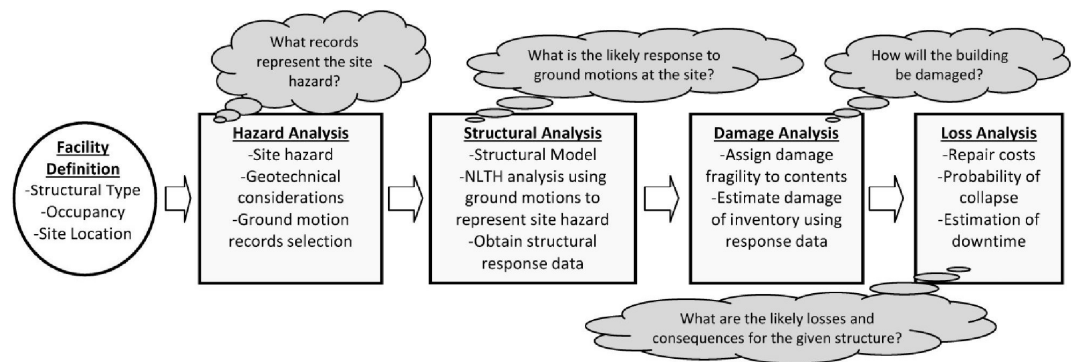


Figure 2. Description of the four analysis stages in PBEE (Sullivan et al., 2014)

To begin with, the site hazard curve can be generated through a Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis. The Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis predicts the probabilistic distribution of ground motion intensity as a function of the fault type, distance to epicentre and path effects, and local site effect and amplifications. Thus, the outputs of this stage are characteristic ground motions that represent the different intensity levels as well as their annual frequency of exceedance. The engineering demand parameters (EDPs) are then obtained by using these ground motions into non-linear computer analyses of a computer model of the building structure. These EDPs are structural responses such as the storey drifts and floor accelerations.

The probabilities of various damage states occurring in a structural or non-structural component can be computed through fragility functions (Ramirez, 2009). A component with multiple damage states can be related to the EDPs

through fragility functions. Furthermore, using a fragility function is advantageous because the failure of a component can be entirely measured from experimental data, without the need to consult expert opinions (Porter, 2003).

Finally, the expected annual loss (EAL) of the building can be calculated as a performance measurement to assist decision makers (Bradley et al., 2008). The EAL is defined as the expected monetary loss associated with repair of damaged structural or non-structural components a building is likely to experience on average each year. It can be computed by integrating the product of the mean repair cost for a given seismic intensity and its associated annual frequency of exceedance over the seismic intensity levels of interest (Bradley et al., 2008).

Aside from monetary losses, the likelihood for fatalities or injury from a given seismic intensity level may be estimated by relating the damage states of a structure to the number of lives exposed to those damage states. This process is typically done by utilising the collapse fragility function, which established the risk of collapse over a range of seismic intensity levels, and a population model to estimate the likelihood of fatalities or injury (Sullivan et al., 2014).

2.1.3. Cost-benefit of Base Isolated Buildings

The cost-benefit of base isolated buildings and conventional buildings in New Zealand was compared in the study by Cutfield et al. (2014). The study examined two hypothetical three-story steel braced office buildings, one base isolated with LRBs and the other with conventional foundation. The conventional building was designed as a SCBF (Special Concentrically Braced Frame) with force reduction factor of $R = 6$, while the base isolated building was designed as an OCBF (Ordinary Concentrically Braced Frame) with force reduction factor of $R = 1$. Three-dimensional models of the base isolated building and conventional building were created and analysed using a non-linear finite element analysis software. Notably, two models were created for the base isolated building, one with consideration of a moat wall and another without.

Multi-stripe NLTH analyses for a range of ten intensity levels were performed on these structural models. It was found that base isolation significantly reduced both peak floor acceleration and peak inter-storey drifts when compared with conventional foundation. The simulations also showed that pounding of the base isolated building against moat wall generally increased in frequency with intensity levels. Moreover, it was found that pounding typically amplified the peak floor accelerations at the superstructure.

Loss analysis was performed on both the base isolated building, with and without a moat wall, and the conventional building. It was assumed that the buildings were designed for office use and the damageable component inventory included structural components, non-structural components, and building contents. The quantities of each item as well as the fragility curves and repair costs were assumed from the FEMA P-58 guidelines. It was found that at the same hazard level, the significant contribution to financial losses in the isolated OCBF was from repair cost to minor damage in interior partitions. Furthermore, losses in the isolated building become particularly significant at higher intensity levels, where occurrence of moat wall pounding resulted in a large contribution to losses. Nevertheless, the EAL for conventional SCBF was \$20,500, for isolated OCBF with consideration of moat wall the EAL was \$2,000, whereas for the isolated OCBF without consideration of moat wall the EAL was \$160.

From the study by Cutfield et al. (2014), it can be seen that an expected annual cost saving of almost 130 times can be achieved if there is no moat wall pounding. The study concluded that the performance of the isolated building models was far superior to the conventional building model, although this performance degraded somewhat in the unlikely event of structural pounding against the building's moat wall.

This research will conduct a similar study to contribute to the knowledge of cost saving for base isolation versus conventional structural systems. The difference

is that this research will consider an existing residential building in Christchurch, with a focus on its direct loss.

2.2. Base Isolation Systems

2.2.1. Elastomeric Rubber Bearings

Base isolation is a commonly implemented technique for mitigating structural and non-structural damage during earthquakes. The primary function of an isolation system is to shift the fundamental frequency of the structure to a value below the range of frequencies in dominating earthquake input (Al-Azawi et al., 2017). One well-known example of its excellent performance is the base-isolated USC hospital building in Los Angeles. During the 1994 Northridge earthquake, the building remained undamaged and had a superstructure drift ratio below 10% of the limit (Celebi, 1996).

Elastomeric bearings are composed of alternating layers of laminated rubber layers and steel shims. The purpose of the steel shim plates is to restrain the rubber at the bond interface and provide vertical stiffness to the rubber bearing. Traditionally, the compression stiffness of typical elastomeric bearings is several thousand times greater than its horizontal stiffness (Warn & Ryan, 2012).

Low damping natural or synthetic rubber bearings usually requires external dampers, such as a linear viscous damper, to provide additional damping (Al-Azawi et al., 2017). Although high damping rubber can provide significant damping, lead-rubber bearing can provide a more stable bilinear hysteresis behaviour (Yang & Zhang, 2018).

2.2.2. Lead Rubber Bearings

Modern lead-rubber bearings (LRB) differ from high damping rubber bearings only by the lead plug inserted at the centre of the bearing. The addition of the lead plug enhances the energy dissipation in comparison to low damping elastomeric bearings (Warn & Ryan, 2012) and provides a bilinear hysteretic

behaviour. In a typical structural system, the lead plug approximately increases damping to 10-15% of critical damping (Nagarajaiah et al., 1991). Thus, there is usually no need to supplement with external damping devices. Like elastomeric bearings, the vertical stiffness is several thousand times higher than horizontal stiffness. Therefore, lead-rubber bearings provide effective isolation only in the horizontal direction (Warn & Ryan, 2012).

The LRB may fail in buckling when there is large presence of compressive axial load originating from the superstructure's gravity load and associated overturning forces from the lateral load (Sanchez et al., 2012). The bearing will lose its shear and axial resistance when buckling occurs. Therefore, the design of elastomeric bearings must account for buckling to prevent catastrophic failure of the building.

A model to account for the shear force and axial force interaction was developed by Koh & Kelly (1988). At a given point of time, the vertical stiffness of the lead-rubber bearing is modelled as a function of shear deformation, while its shear stiffness is a function of the axial load and critical buckling load. The overlapping area between the uppermost and lowermost layers is reduced as the lead-rubber bearing is subjected to shear displacement resulting in a reduction of the critical buckling load (Buckle & Liu, 1994).

In addition to buckling failure, there are also some models that have been developed to account for second order (P-delta) effects. However, these models have not been widely used due to the need for a large amount of experimental data to calibrate the model parameters (Warn & Ryan, 2012).

Uplift or tension is resisted by the combined action of the rubber and lead plug. The lead-rubber bearing under tensile load will respond non-linearly due to the yielding of the lead plug up to the design tensile elongation, which depends on the size of the bearing and lead plug. Beyond this load, cavitation will form in the rubber, leading to permanent damage. Pietra and Park (2017) recommended

the effective tensile stiffness of the lead-rubber bearing be assigned as the secant stiffness to the design tensile elongation.

2.2.3. Steel-PTFE Friction Slider Bearings

Steel-PTFE flat sliding bearings have been used as part of seismic isolation systems to provide vertical load carrying capacity of the superstructure, while allowing shear deformation due to their low horizontal stiffness (Dolce et al., 2005). However, the flat slider bearing must rely on separate mechanisms, such as lead-rubber bearings, to provide re-centring and additional energy dissipation capacity (Dolce et al., 2007).

In past studies and current design practices, analytical models of steel-PTFE sliding bearings are assumed to have a constant friction coefficient for computing the horizontal shear resistance (Dolce et al., 2005). This is sometimes considered to be an unconservative assumption, as experimental observations (Constantinou et al., 1987; Mokha et al., 1990) have shown that friction coefficients are correlated with sliding velocity, surface temperature, normal pressure and cyclic loadings.

In 1990, Constantinou et al. (1990) proposed an exponential model of the friction coefficient, as derived from experimental observations. The friction coefficient for a given velocity became a function of the minimum and maximum friction coefficients, which are properties of the slider bearings that can be determined experimentally. However, peak velocity typically ranges between 160 mm/s to 400 mm/s during earthquake. For practical purposes, the sliding friction coefficient may be assumed to be constant during design (Dolce et al., 2005) and it was found that velocity-dependence of the friction coefficient has no noticeable impact on the peak responses (Su et al., 1990).

Other than exceeding the design maximum displacement, the steel-PTFE slider bearings can fail from extreme cyclic loadings resulting in the wear of PTFE and increased surface temperature. Increased temperature had been experimentally observed to temporarily decrease the friction coefficient

(Constantinou et al., 1987), which can potentially lead to a higher horizontal displacement. However, the probability of the bearing failing from either of these two conditions during a seismic event are unlikely, as a typical earthquake produces only a few cycles at maximum displacement (Dolce et al., 2005).

2.3. Structural Modelling and Analysis

2.3.1. Modelling of RC Walls

The case study building includes several RC walls and hence, literature relevant to the modelling of RC walls is examined here. One way to model reinforced concrete (RC) wall sections is to reduce the wall section shape into a one-dimensional column in the so-called stick model (Mazars et al., 2006). A drawback is that even though a stick model can yield the total sectional forces, it is not able to differentiate the force distribution among the planar subsections (Beyer et al., 2008).

Another more computationally intensive approach is to model the RC wall using shell elements. This element type can capture the in-plane shear and bending moment, as well as the out-of-plane force (Bathe & Dvorkin, 1986). Mesh discretisation should be done to ensure that the model responses converges to its true behaviour (Fahjan et al., 2010). However, this resulted in an increased computational cost that can be a significant drawback for practicing engineers and is difficult to get accurate deformation prediction and hysteresis behaviour.

Meanwhile, a study (Arnott, 2005) has shown that the equivalent beam model is just as effective in simulating wall behaviour in the elastic range as the most refined shell elements. In the equivalent frame model, a planar wall is modelled using a vertical frame element. Other structural elements, such as another wall or beams connecting to the vertical element can be modelled using similar frame elements which are then connected using horizontal links. Arnott (2005) found that with increasing stiffness of the horizontal link, the equivalent frame model started to converge in their results with a refined shell element model. However,

making a link element infinitely stiff also has its disadvantages, such as numerical problems that can arise during analysis.

The vertical spacing of horizontal links is an important modelling variable. Reducing the vertical spacing is desired because it can minimise the development of parasitic moments in the equivalent frame model (Beyer et al., 2008). A parasitic moment is a coupling moment between the top and bottom horizontal links which tends to resist the continuous shear stress applied on the wall edges (Kwan, 1993). This parasitic moment induces additional lateral deflection that is not observable in the physical wall. Additionally, displacement-based fibre element models have a linear curvature distribution along the elements. The more elements there are along the height of wall, the more accurate their representation of curvature non-linearity associated with inelastic deformation (Beyer et al., 2008). Therefore, shorter vertical spacing will help to reduce the effect of parasitic moments as well as increasing their capability to represent inelastic deformation.

The section properties of the horizontal link are also important modelling variables (Beyer et al., 2008). The elastic torsional stiffness of horizontal links should be reduced to account for the effects of concrete cracking and yielding of reinforcement on the wall section. Moreover, the section of the walls must remain plane even with increasing deformation. This can be achieved by increasing the link in-plane stiffness to make the in-plane behaviour rigid (Beyer et al., 2008). Finally, the in-plane shear area of links must be set to zero in analyses to eliminate the in-plane shear deformation.

The in-plane shear stiffness of the vertical element will change with increasing ductility demand due to the onset of cracking along the section. This is usually not accounted for if a single equivalent elastic shear stiffness is assigned to the wall element for analysis. To overcome this, Beyer et al (2008) recommended setting the elastic stiffness to the average stiffness found in the physical wall when subjected to a whole range of ductility demands.

2.3.2. Modelling of Base Isolated Structures

The preliminary design of the apartment building used for the research was done in two parts (Oliver, 2016). The first part was the design of the isolation system using the equivalent force method. For this, the superstructure is treated as a lumped mass with a single degree of freedom and its stiffness as the equivalent horizontal stiffness of the isolation system (Yang & Zhang, 2018). The second part was the design of the superstructure itself, with the response spectrum procedure carried out on the superstructure with 5% damping to be consistent with a fixed base structure (Standards New Zealand, 2004)

There are several analytical modelling methods suggested in a past study (Nagarajaiah et al., 1991) for time-history analysis. One such method is the equivalent linear method. In this method, the superstructure and isolation system are assumed to respond elastically throughout the analysis. The nonlinear behaviour of a bearing can be linearized by assuming an effective stiffness equal to the post-yield secant stiffness and the addition of damping to capture its energy dissipation mechanism. The drawback of this approach is that sliding isolators cannot be modelled.

Another method involves modelling the lateral resisting system two-dimensionally. In exchange of lower computational demand, the torsional response and biaxial effects in the isolation system are neglected from the analysis. The superstructure elements can be modelled as elastic or inelastic. However, this method is clearly not suitable where torsional response arising from building asymmetry is important, especially at locations where the corner isolator can experience excessive drift beyond its design limit.

In light of the above, a three-dimensional nonlinear dynamic analysis may be conducted to overcome limitations with other approaches. For this, the isolation system is modelled with non-linear hysteretic behaviour, while the superstructure elements are modelled as either elastic or inelastic. However, the estimation of inelastic displacements using a more detailed non-linear analysis

may produce very different displacement demands, which in turn may cause large differences in loss estimates (Ramirez, 2009).

2.4. Structural Integrity

2.4.1. Repairability

After the 2011 Christchurch earthquake, engineers, building owners, and insurers were facing challenges when conducting post-earthquake assessments due to the lack of repairability guidelines (Elwood et al., 2015). This generally resulted in a more conservative assessment of the residual capacity in many damaged RC buildings. In addition, the lack of knowledge of the structural integrity to resist future earthquakes led to the demolition of many buildings after the Christchurch earthquake (Marquis et al., 2017).

For the case where a structure is damaged but not destroyed, the current definition of reinstatement by New Zealand insurance companies included reference to restoring the building to a “condition when new” (Elwood et al., 2015). However, it also mentioned that any extra cost to comply with current earthquake standards will not be included in the reinstatement. The “condition when new” clause of insurance policies remained poorly defined and difficult to quantify, especially when there are large uncertainties surrounding the assessment of residual capacity in RC buildings to begin with. As a result, many buildings were demolished because of the difficulty for engineers to recover the “when new” conditions (Brown et al., 2013).

To address these shortcomings, Elwood et al (Elwood et al., 2016) proposed a guideline framework, as showcased by Figure 3, to guide engineers in doing a detailed assessment of RC buildings. The objective of the framework is to assess the residual capacity of the building when considering future design level earthquake and to identify whether repair is feasible, as compared to the replacement of the building.

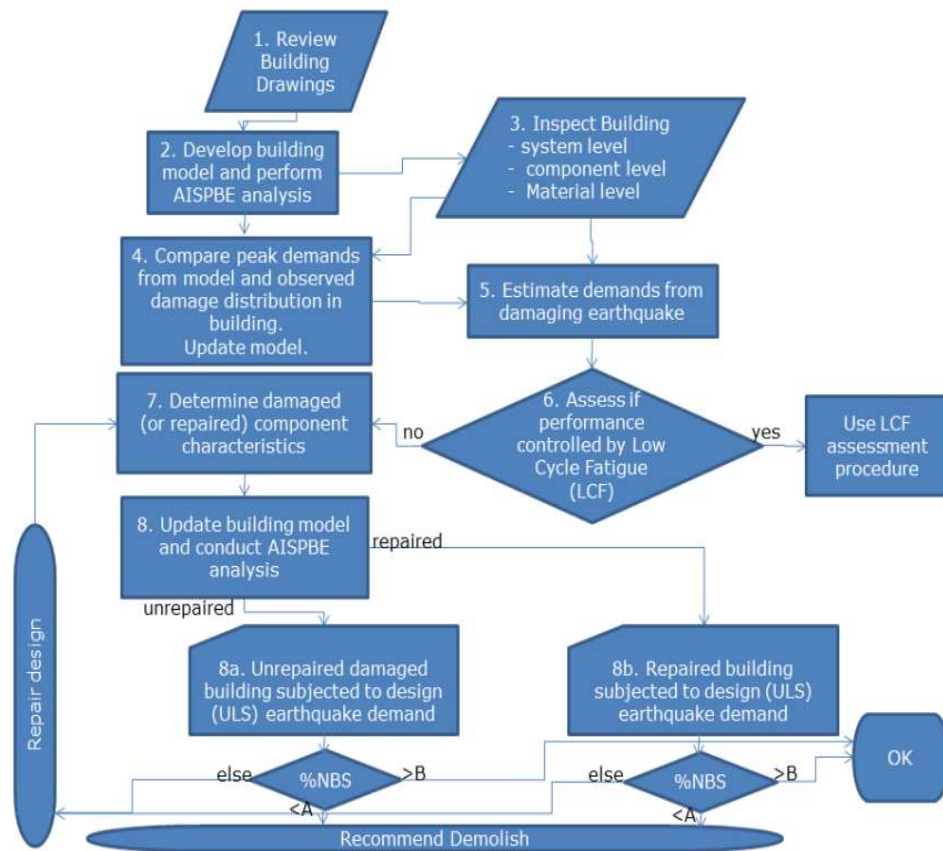


Figure 3. Proposed guideline for repairability assessment of RC buildings (Elwood et al., 2016)

The repairability guideline begins with reviewing the structural drawings to identify the likely locations of plastic hinges and potential damages in the gravity resisting system. Next, a numerical model is developed with the objective to confirm locations of plastic hinges and identify expected building mechanism. The building model will also be used to estimate the peak demands experienced by the building under the damaging ground motion through either linear or non-linear analysis.

Engineers should then perform a building inspection before the building is further damaged by aftershocks. The building inspection stage can be divided into three main levels. Beginning on the system level, the primary mechanism of the building should be confirmed and residual displacements at each storey

estimated. Afterwards, the locations of plastic hinge should be confirmed. Moving on to the component level, the length of the plastic hinge is then estimated from the measured crack widths and axial loads. It is important to consider the presence of axial load because it can close the crack widths. Lastly, the residual strain in the reinforcements can be determined by measuring crack widths and the strain penetration. A strain hardening test should also follow through undertaking a procedure such as the one proposed by Loporcaro et al (2015). However, if the component experienced a high-level damage, then comprehensive material testing should be undertaken.

Subsequently, the building model should be updated to reflect the new information gained from the building survey. The actual peak displacements can be inferred from the observed damages in various key components, which can serve as reference by comparing the outputs from the existing model.

The engineers should check whether low cycle fatigue (LCF) controls the performance of the damaged building. LCF is a failure resulting from repeated plastic deformations in a low number of cycles (Homan, 2018). Although the design of structural system is usually done by considering peak demands, it doesn't usually consider the number of cycles (Elwood et al., 2016). Thus, it is important to assess the residual capacity of a building in terms of the number of cycles left to LCF failure.

The residual stiffness, strength and deformation capacity of damaged components are then estimated from the peak and residual deformation demands. Afterwards, a new model will be created based on the damaged state of the building. The damaged building model will then be analysed to a design level earthquake. Should its performance, measured in terms of the percentage of the New Building Standard (NBS), be below some predefined threshold, then the building is recommended to be demolished. Whereas if its performance is above the threshold, then repair will be deemed as acceptable.

Alternatively, the performance of damaged structure can be computed based on the probability of failure (Elwood et al., 2015). This approach utilises part of the PEER PBEE methodology, in which the building collapse fragility curve is developed. The advantage of this approach is that it provides a more holistic assessment of the damaged building (Elwood et al., 2016). This benefits the insurance companies and building owners in the process of deciding the insurance reinstatement. The cost can be used by the stakeholders to decide on whether to repair or replace the building. Moreover, a repair strategy can then be carefully selected by the building owner to optimally results in a lower probability of collapse compared to the original building.

Orthogonal to the issue of performing repairability assessment is the improvement of post-earthquake repairability by improving the consideration of non-structural elements in seismic design. There are two areas this can be done: (a) improve the design and detailing of non-structural elements, and (b) improve the conceptual design decisions on the relative positioning of structural and non-structural elements (Sullivan, 2020).

With respect to drift-sensitive components, plasterboard partitions are one of the most vulnerable non-structural components in the building. Their performance can be improved by using gapped wall systems or partly sliding partition wall systems (Sullivan, 2020). On the other hand, the performance of acceleration-sensitive components can be improved by providing adequate bracing or through innovative design (Sullivan, 2020).

The conceptual design stage has an important impact on the post-earthquake repairability. A case study by Sullivan (2020) showed that improving the accessibility of post-earthquake repair of steel EBF links for a hypothetical building may cost as much as 4.7% of the estimated replacement cost of the building. The author concluded that a considerable saving in time and repair cost could be achieved by formulating a repair strategy as part of the concept design phase to provide access for inspection and repair post-earthquake.

In this research, the benefits of base-isolation for post-earthquake repairability will be considered.

2.4.2. Seismic Monitoring through Machine Learning

Many studies in the past (Worden & Manson, 2006; Ying et al., 2012) have utilised machine learning algorithms to assess the structural health of a building after an earthquake. In vibration-based structural health monitoring, the integrity of a structural system can be instantly reported to the building occupants and owners after an earthquake by utilising damage detection algorithms. Thereby, the downtime and fees associated with inviting engineers for manual inspection can be reduced or eliminated. In addition, visual inspection has certain risk of misidentifying damages in RC components due to the axial loads closing the cracks (Elwood et al., 2016) or the damages being visually obstructed by other non-structural components (Chang et al., 2018).

Structural damage can be assessed by observing any deviations in dynamic characteristics of the structure, such as the change in natural frequencies, damping and mode shapes (Farrar & Worden, 2006). For example, Chang et al. (2018) utilised natural frequencies as the function to identify structural variations in the model updating process. Although variations in the properties of a structure can be identified, its residual capacity remained difficult to obtain. This, along with the limited number of sensor measurements, means that there are many difficulties in modelling actual damages in a structure. Therefore, a simplified model that well represents the dynamic behaviour of a structure may be the key to assessing its post-earthquake structural integrity.

In recent times, Artificial Neural Network (ANN) with backpropagation is a popular machine learning algorithm that has found many applications. ANN is a type of machine learning algorithm that can map any arbitrarily complex relationship between the inputs and outputs. Its primary function is to perform regression analysis by minimising the error involved in the mapping process (Rosenblatt, 1958). Hence, much training data is required before the regression

model can be used to predict outputs that have sufficient accuracy. Figure 4 demonstrates the underlying mechanics of the ANN.

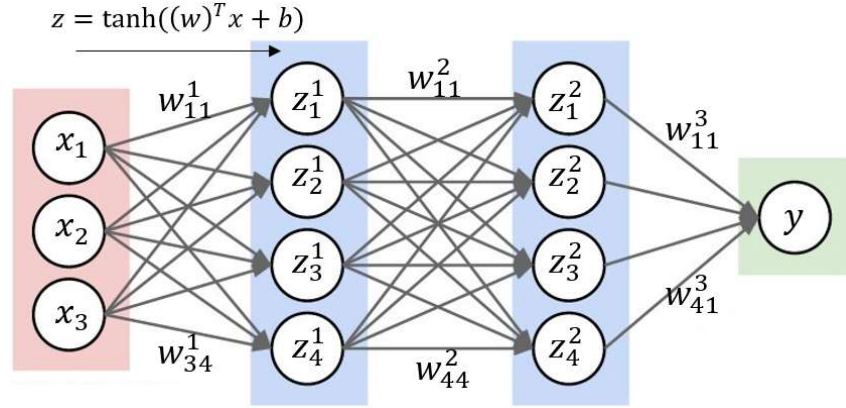


Figure 4. The computation process in the ANN model

Chang et al (2018) trained an ANN model to establish the relationship between mode shapes and reduction of stiffness at different storeys of the structure. Firstly, the Stochastic Subspace Identification (SSI) method was adopted in their study to monitor the modal frequency and mode shapes based on the structural response to ambient vibration. The modal frequency and mode shapes were then inputted into the ANN model to determine the reduction in storey stiffness of the building. However, a drawback of this approach is that damages in the structure might not necessarily change the mode shapes. This could happen if the damage happened to non-structural components or when the damages are equally distributed across the height.

To overcome this, another study by Zhang et al (2018) utilised a different machine learning algorithm to predict the increased collapse vulnerability of building after a damaging earthquake. This was done by allowing the algorithm to compute the ratio κ based on measured response from sensors installed throughout the building. The ratio κ measures the remaining structural integrity after an earthquake. It is defined between the seismic intensity level ($S_{a,int}$) causing collapse at its undamaged state normalised by the seismic intensity level

($S_{a,dmg}$) causing collapse at its damaged state. The damaged building can then be classified as safe or unsafe for occupancy by comparing the ratio κ to a pre-established threshold (κ_{min}), which represents the minimum acceptable reduction in collapse safety.

To sum up, it has been claimed that a machine learning framework allows for rapid probabilistic assessment of whether the building is safe to reoccupy after an earthquake (Zhang et al., 2018). Given this, the topic is considered to the study of post-earthquake reparability of the case study building. An instrument-based assessment will reduce or eliminate the downtime and costs associated with hiring engineers to perform manual inspection. It will also give occupants and building owners a sense of security after moderate earthquakes. Additionally, the outputs from the machine learning algorithm could be incorporated into reparability assessment to help engineers directly identify possible locations of damage, thereby saving a lot of time for engineers in a busy post-earthquake event.

2.4.3. Seismic Instrumentation with Smartphones

The purposes of implementing a seismic instrumentation program to an existing structure are to monitor and analyse. Seismic instrumentation can give insight on the behaviour and potential locations of damage in a structure under earthquake loadings. It could also provide important data to assist engineers and decision makers on the status of its operability or reparability. Moreover, seismic monitoring may help to improve our current design procedure by verifying the various assumptions made during the design of the building.

Celebi (2002) recommended the ideal instrumentation scheme as described in Figure 5 below. For base-isolated buildings, the behaviour of the isolation system is best captured by placing acceleration sensors at the top and bottom of the isolation plane along with sensors on the superstructure.

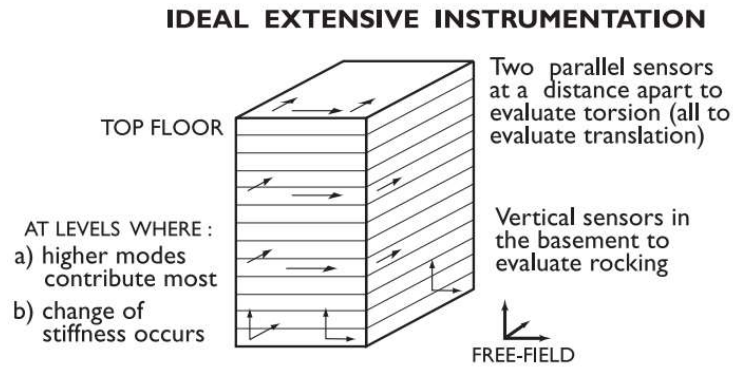


Figure 5. The ideal sensor locations scheme for recording seismic data (Celebi, 2002)

The introduction of wireless technology allowed the distribution of many Internet of Things (IoT) sensors easily in the space, thereby increasing the amount of monitoring and reducing hardware costs compared to wired sensors (Lamonaca et al., 2018). In recent years, there are an increasing number of smartphones that have built-in acceleration sensors. Hence, smartphones may be a suitable low-cost alternative to implement seismic monitoring by acting as the IoT sensors. Moreover, most modern smartphones have high computational power to do signal processing tasks. They also possess communicative ability to the internet, which allows the storage of the recorded data to external servers.

Furthermore, the accelerometers in most modern smartphones tend to have a high sampling rate in the tri-axial directions. For example, the Nokia N95 8GB smartphone can achieve sampling rate of around 60-70 Hz (Lau & David, 2010). Meanwhile, the recommended sampling rate for recording seismic data is 20 Hz (Bolt & Hudson, 1975). Thus, modern smartphones appear to have more than enough capacity to record seismic data in high resolution.

To easily develop and deploy IoT solutions, IBM created the IBM Watson IoT Platform (Livigni, 2016). The aim of the platform is to turn any Android smartphone into a sensor for reading and sending acceleration data to a server

for further data processing. The smartphone must be provided a continuous WiFi connection so that it can send live acceleration data into the cloud for storage. Afterwards, the user can utilise the Node-RED flow drag-and-drop approach to design the data pipeline. For example, the user might set a minimum acceleration threshold to filter out ambient vibration input to maximise the storage space.

The possibility of using smartphones and instrumentation has been discussed here because it is believed that they can reduce the cost and downtime associated with inviting structural engineers for inspection of damages of a building after an earthquake.

3. PEER-PBEE Assessment

3.1. Introduction

3.1.1. Loss Analysis of the Case Study Building

The objective of this chapter is to investigate the expected annual loss (EAL) for a typical base-isolated building located in Christchurch, New Zealand. The EAL will be computed by performing time-based assessment in accordance to the PEER-PBEE framework (Deirlein et al., 2003).

A structural model of the building is first created in Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005) with lumped plasticity. Next, a multi-stripe NLRHA analysis is performed on the structural model with selected ground motions for nine intensity levels. Sensitivity analyses will then be performed by varying design parameters and assumptions to investigate their impact on the analysis results.

The obtained engineering demand parameters (EDPs) will be run through damage measure-fragility curve analyses with SLAT (Bradley, 2009). This is done to produce a decision variable of the expected annual loss by integrating together the loss due to certain intensity level and its associated rate of exceedance over all intensity levels.

Finally, the computed EAL for this base isolated building will be compared with the EALs reported by past studies evaluated on structures in New Zealand with different structural typologies. The aim of this exercise is to provide information to future engineers and decision makers on the relative performance of base isolation compared to traditional construction.

3.1.2. Hazard Analysis

The first step in a time-based loss analysis is to quantify the seismic hazard, which is a relationship between the rate of exceeding various ground motion intensity levels at a site and a measure of the ground motion (e.g. spectral acceleration for a given period). However, the quantification of seismic hazard

is a difficult task because of its inherent variability. Firstly, it is difficult to precisely determine the time and location of future ruptures. This is because the intensity, frequency content, and duration of ground motions at a particular site are influenced by the seismic wave propagation and site effects. These uncertainties arising from strong ground motions in turn result in uncertainty in the level of structural response and associated damage in the structure.

This research will not cover the process of hazard analysis. Instead, the work will rely on probabilistic seismic hazard analysis (PSHA) performed by Yeow et al. (2018) for the Central Business District in Christchurch, New Zealand with soil class D, using New Zealand specific rupture forecast models and attenuation relationships for spectral acceleration at the fundamental period of 2.0 s. This was selected in part because it is an efficient IM with respect to reducing the uncertainty in the structural response, which will in turn reduce the uncertainty in the direct losses output by a subsequent loss analysis.

The seismic hazard curve is shown in Figure 6, along with the design hazard curve in NZS 1170.5 (Standards New Zealand, 2004). It can be observed that the seismic hazards are lower than the design hazard curve. Several reasons for the differences include overestimating the effect of small-to-moderate earthquakes and simplifications of the spectral curve shape in NZS 1170.5 (Yeow, Orumiyehi, et al., 2018).

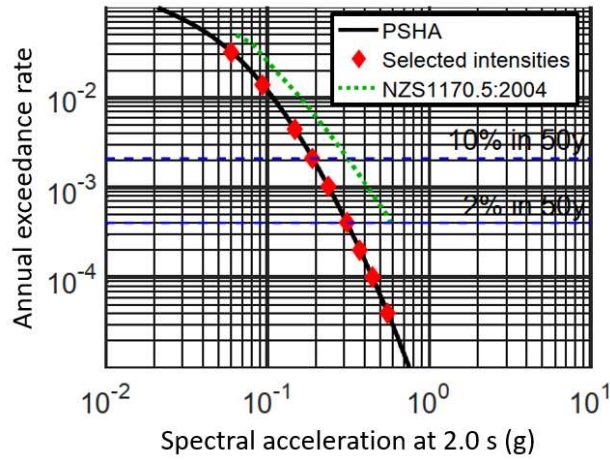


Figure 6. Seismic hazard curves for structures with $T = 2.0$ s in Christchurch and on soil class D (Yeow, Orumiyehi, et al., 2018)

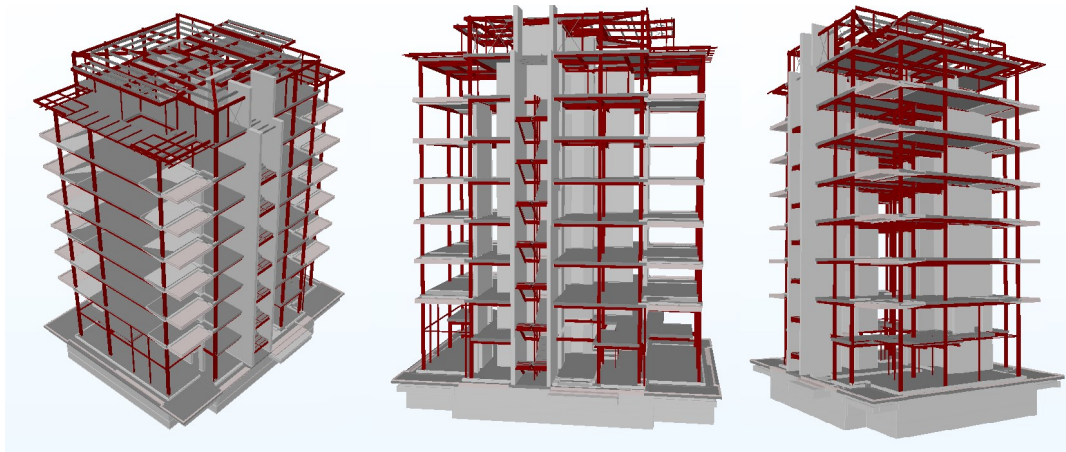
For structural analysis, twenty representative ground motions over a range of nine intensity levels were selected based on the hazard curve outputted by PSHA. The representativeness of the ground motion suite with respect to a certain intensity measure must be quantified using statistical tests. Thus, the generalised conditional intensity measure (GCIM) method proposed by Bradley (2010) was employed by Yeow et al. (2018) for selecting the suite of ground motions used in the subsequent structural analysis.

In this study, nine intensity levels were selected that approximately corresponded to the return periods of one in: (1) 31 years, (2) 72 years, (3) 224 years, (4) 475 years, (5) 975 years, (6) 2475 years, (7) 4975 years, (8) 10,000 years, and (9) 25,000 years. For each intensity level, twenty representative ground motions were selected by Yeow et al. (2018) using the GCIM method as previously described.

3.1.3. Structural System

The building structure was designed by Holmes Consulting by following the Low Damage Design (LDD) principles (Oliver, 2016). The primary objective of LDD is to mitigate the extents of earthquake damage in the building, such

that the building may be easily and economically repaired with minimal disruption after an earthquake.



**Figure 7. BIM model of the structure as viewed from different angles
(Oliver, 2016)**

The superstructure of the building consisted of both steel framing and reinforced concrete walls. However, the roof level is distinct from the other levels in that it is constructed using light-weight steel framing and steel bracing. The steel framing in a typical floor was designed to provide gravity load resisting capacity and not for resisting lateral loads. This is evident from the engineering drawings of the beam and column joints. Except where it was explicitly noted to be moment connections, the beam and column joints are assumed as pinned. Realistically, however, the “pinned” connections might transfer some moment between connected elements. This study will attempt to account for such behaviour when modelling the structure.

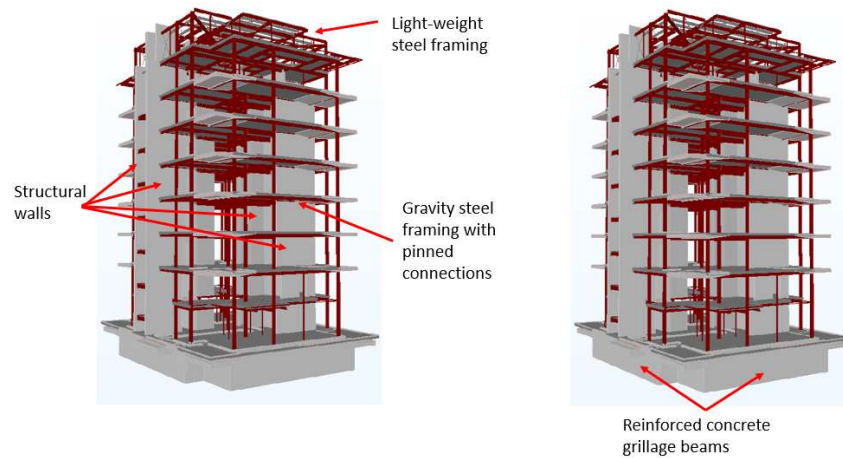


Figure 8. Structural system of the building

Meanwhile, the structural walls provide both gravity and lateral load resisting capacity within the superstructure. Figure 9 shows the location of the five lateral resisting walls in a typical floor plan. The reinforced concrete T-walls extended from ground floor to the roof level, whereas the straight walls extended only up to the seventh storey. Furthermore, the lateral load resisting system is structurally symmetrical in both the North-South and East-West directions and as such, the structure is considered a torsional stable system. It is also interesting to note that the total length of the structural walls in the North-South direction is almost twice that in the East-West direction.



Figure 9. Plan view of a typical floor with the structural walls highlighted in red

The floor levels are taken at the top of the concrete slab of a one-way composite flooring system. The general floor area has a 210 mm thick concrete slab, while the balcony is a cantilevered two-way concrete slab that is 400 mm thick. To accommodate for the moment demand from the cantilevered balcony slab, the adjacent slab is tapered from 210 mm to 400 mm. Furthermore, there are also openings in certain area of the slab to provide vertical access for the stairwell and the two hanging lift shafts.

At ground level, the superstructure is supported by reinforced concrete grillage beams that are in turn supported by base isolators. The purpose of the grillage beams is to resist p-delta actions associated with the isolators and to redistribute the discrete overturning moments and shear developed within the structural walls to the isolation system.

The base isolators are each supported by a stiff plinth that sits on top of the concrete raft foundation. There are two types of base isolator utilised in this building, the lead rubber bearings (LRBs) and steel-PTFE slider bearings (SBs). The slider bearings are used for two reasons. The first is to support the high vertical loads directly below the structural walls, while the second is to provide additional damping to the structure in the horizontal direction. However, the slider bearings offer no re-centring capability as the sliders have a flat surface. Re-centring after excitation is mainly provided by the elastomeric rubber in lead rubber bearings.

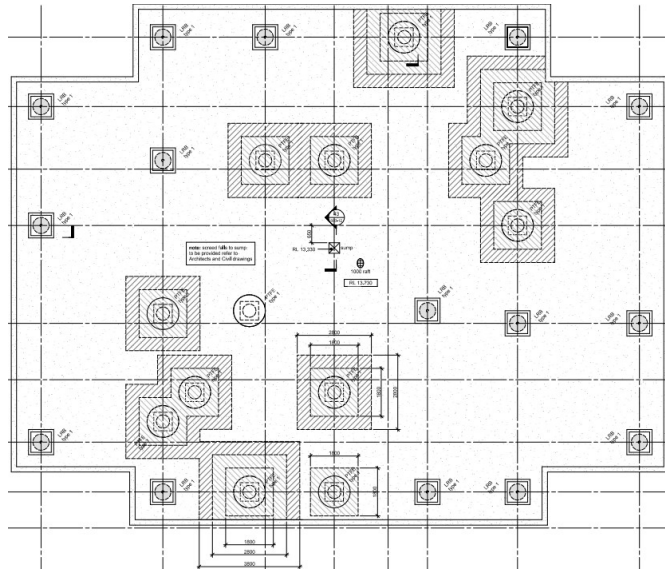


Figure 10. Floor plan at the foundation level showing the base isolators

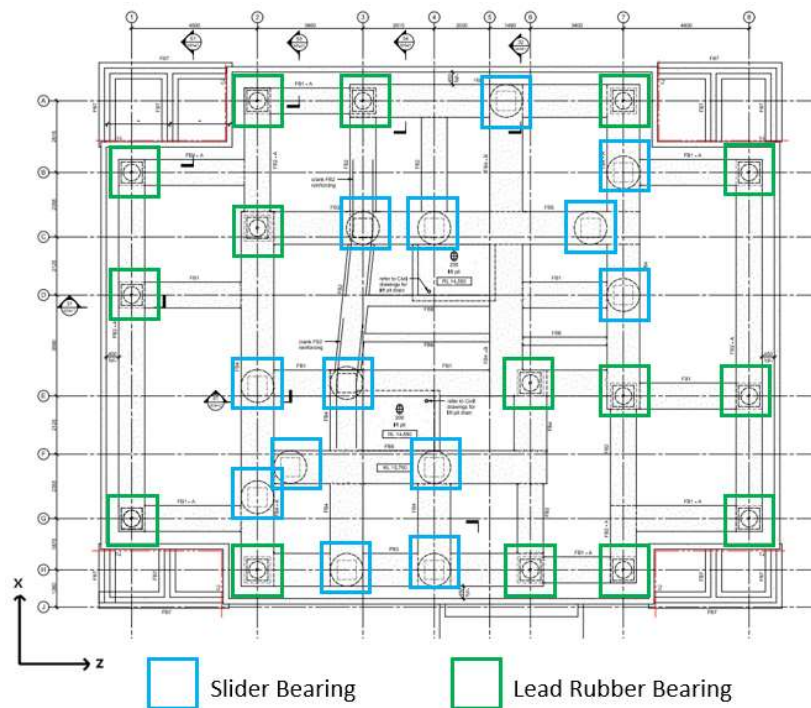


Figure 11. Floor plan at the ground floor showing the grillage beams and base isolators

Figure 10 shows the distribution of the LRBs and SBs beneath the superstructure. As can be observed by comparing with Figure 11, the SBs are mostly located underneath the structural walls (refer to Figure 15 at page 51), whereas the LRBs are located underneath the steel gravity columns. This is because SBs are rigid in the vertical direction, while the lead core of LRBs has some vertical flexibility. In addition, the LRBs are positioned close to the perimeters to provide the recentring capability as well as to limit torsional deformation.

3.1.4. Non-Structural Components

In addition to the structural system described previously, the non-structural components are of great importance when considering loss assessment. The apartment building was described by the Architect as being “a very high-quality development with many firsts and notable features incorporated”. The building contains many high-quality non-structural components that may be expensive to repair or replace after a damaging earthquake. Fortunately, the building is base isolated, and hence the demands on the superstructure will be lower than ordinary buildings for the same earthquake. Nevertheless, the non-structural components that are of interest for post-earthquake repair costs included the external cladding, interior partitions, suspended ceilings, and other building services, such as piping, ducts, and mechanical equipment.

The external cladding is a unitised curtain wall system supported by the main structure with slotted connections attached to the outrigger panels casted into the floor slab at each level. The curtain wall unit consisted of three different types. The first two types are glazing, and their only difference is that the glass can be either clear or frosted. The other type is a boxed neolith panel, which has a hollow core and two layers of neolith slab laminated onto the aluminium framing at three sides.

The interior partitions are drywall with timber framing as the support. The common drywall panels are acoustic and fire rated GIB boards, while some rooms have natural stone tiles and wood veneer as wall finishes.

Generally, the suspended ceiling consisted of a GIB board panel of 13 mm thickness fixed to the aluminium grids that are supported by vertical wires. Because of the high requirement in acoustic performance, some parts of the suspended ceiling have two layers of 13 mm GIB board which totalled to 26 mm in thickness. This difference in weight mainly affected the spacing of the grids. The fixed-floating system of suspended ceiling is used in rooms with smaller ceiling area, whereas the suspended ceiling is fully floating with back bracing as required when the ceiling area became sufficiently large.

The horizontal non-structural components for hydraulics and mechanical services are usually hidden within the plenum space of the suspended ceiling. Some exceptions are the compressors and fan coil units (FCUs) that are attached to the slab level. Every hydraulic and mechanical equipment had been detailed such that it will perform well in earthquakes by providing seismic restraints and vibration isolators.

3.1.5. Seismic Instrumentation

The building is monitored through a seismic instrumentation system consisting of six triaxial accelerometers. Four accelerometers were attached to the superstructure at different levels and two on the concrete raft foundation for measuring the ground motion at the site. This configuration will allow an accurate estimation of the demands on the isolation system and the superstructure itself. Two accelerometers were placed at the seventh storey. It was assumed that the eighth storey and the lightweight roof do not contribute significantly in terms of seismic mass, hence the response at this level can be taken as equivalent to that of the roof level. The two accelerometers are placed diagonally across each other, one at the North-Western side and the other at the South-Eastern side of the building. This configuration was chosen to maximise

the recording of accelerations for computing the torsional response. Moreover, two accelerometers are placed at the underside of the reinforced concrete grillage beams located at the ground floor. The purpose of these two accelerometers is to measure the response of the isolation system by comparing accelerations with the two accelerometers attached to the concrete raft slab directly underneath. Likewise, the accelerometers were placed diagonally opposite to each other.

The accelerometers are of tri-axial MEMs silicon type with range of $\pm 5g$ and a sampling rate of 200 Hz. The sensor network is connected to a GPS controller unit that provides a global reference position for synchronising the recording time across the sensors. This arrangement will reduce time delay among sensors up to a maximum of 4 ms.

In order to trigger recording, at least three accelerometers must record motions larger than the predefined threshold of 0.3 cm/s^2 . There is a rolling buffer of 30 seconds providing the pre-event and post-event data. These are useful for determining the signal-to-noise ratio later when processing the data. Note that the data is being recorded in the CUSP-Me central recorder as well as in the individual sensors in case of power outage.

Due to the limited number of sensors, with only one level being monitored in the superstructure, the information on the structural response that can be obtained after an earthquake will be quite limited. Although there are techniques (Koh et al., 2006) to estimate the response at each storey by assuming the distribution of storey stiffnesses, this will require a prior knowledge of the stiffness distribution that can be difficult to accurately determine. To overcome this issue, a greater number of sensors can be installed to provide a higher resolution of the data. However, this is currently not optimal because of the high cost associated with accelerometer sensors. Therefore, a part of this research will be spent investigating the feasibility of using smartphones to substitute

accelerometer sensors for recording and storing acceleration data to the cloud. This idea will be discussed in greater detail at a later section of this Thesis.

3.2. Structural Modelling

3.2.1. General Modelling Strategy

The building structure was idealised as a three-dimensional MDOF system and a lumped plasticity model was created in the software Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005) to carry out nonlinear time history analyses. Ruaumoko 3D is a software designed to produce a piece-wise time-history response of non-linear general structures to ground accelerations, ground displacements or time varying force excitations. It can also be used to compute the modal periods and mode shapes of the structure.

For an overview of the structural model created in Ruaumoko 3D, refer to Figure 12. Each node in the model has 6 degrees of freedom that are associated with translations and rotations in the three-dimensional space. For the boundary conditions, all degrees of freedom of the nodes connected below the base isolators were restrained. Although each base isolator is placed on a shear plinth of varying heights, it is assumed that both the shear plinths and the concrete raft foundation are fully rigid.

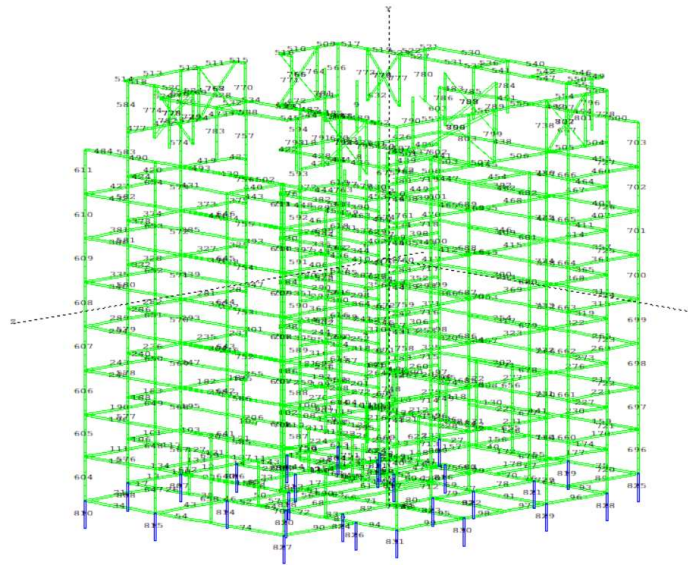


Figure 12. Structural model of the apartment in Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005)

The weight of each storey was lumped at the centre of each floor at nine levels. Mass was defined in the orthogonal translational directions as well as the rotational inertia of the storey as discussed further in Section 4.2.2. The main advantage of using a lumped weight model is the reduction in the size of the mass matrix resulting in a large saving in computational time. At each storey, the nodes at the level are enslaved to a master node by coupling the degrees of freedom in the horizontal translations and vertical rotation directions. This will, in effect, result in a rigid diaphragm behaviour at each storey.

All structural elements, including the steel beams and columns as well as concrete walls, are modelled using a two-node frame member with the one-component beam element type (Giberson, 1969) in Ruaumoko 3D. This element type enables the formation of plastic hinges near one of the two ends of the beams and columns. The stiffness of the hinge is set such that the rotation of the hinge, together with the rotation associated with the elastic curvature of the beam over the beam length, are equal to the rotation associated with inelastic properties of the plastic hinge zone in the actual beam. This meant that the

stiffness of the plastic hinge spring approaches infinity when the hinge is in the elastic range, thereby ceasing to exist.

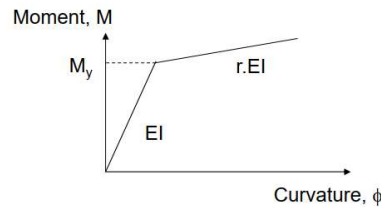


Figure 13. M- ϕ relationship for the one-component beam (Giberson, 1969)

The damping model adopted in the structural analysis is the Caughey damping model with linear variation. Ruaumoko 3D allows the damping ratio to be specified as a constant over a range of modes. With the Caughey damping model, the computed damping matrix will vary throughout the time-history analysis as the elements in the model progressively yield. A damping ratio of 5% of the critical damping is assumed for the overall structure, which is in line with the expectation of the structural engineer responsible for the design. In Ruaumoko 3D, this corresponds to an ICTYPE of 2 with 5% damping ratio specified at mode 1 and 3, which are the torsional and translational modes.

To account for P-Delta effects in the analyses, the P-delta analysis option in Ruaumoko was used and the constant average acceleration method developed by Newmark (1959) utilised to solve the equation of dynamic equilibrium at each time step. An integration timestep of 0.01s was used but sensitivity analyses were conducted to check that results were not affected with a smaller integration timestep of 0.001s.

Following is a list of additional assumptions that were made during the structural modelling:

- Overstrength of the bearings is not considered and hence some member demands may be underestimated.

- The superstructure is modelled as linear elastic because the base isolators are expected to reach failure before any non-linearity can develop in the superstructure. This was checked during post-processing of results.
- Gravity columns for supporting the lumped masses are modelled as pinned at both ends and are axially rigid. These columns connect the centres of mass between the floors.
- Stairs were not modelled because they were assumed to be less stiff than the adjacent concrete walls.

3.2.2. Floor Diaphragms

Composite flooring is used at each level of the building starting from the ground level (G) to the penthouse first level (P1) just below the roof level. Composite floor slabs use metal decking to support concrete that is pumped onto the decking to make up the composite system.

The concrete slab is assumed to transfer the dead and live loads in a one-way manner along the East-West axis to the secondary steel beams. A positive moment applied to the composite flooring is resisted by a combined action of the concrete slab in compression and the steel beams in tension, with shear studs transferring the loads between them. In addition, the concrete slab penetrated the concrete structural walls. Because of this, the concrete slab ties the building together and can be assumed to act as a rigid diaphragm for distributing horizontal forces to the lateral load resisting system, which is mainly the structural walls with some minor resistance expected from the steel gravity frame.

A lumped mass assumption was used for the structural model in Ruaumoko 3D. This means that the seismic weight at each level of the building is concentrated at a specific point on that floor level. The centre of mass has translational masses in the two horizontal directions and a rotational mass about the vertical axis. Vertical translations of the building with respect to each floor due to vertical

excitation was not considered in this research, while rotations about the horizontal axes were considered negligible.

Recall that the master node at each floor is free horizontally in the X and Z directions as well as rotationally in the Y direction. It is also defined as the reference point for data (i.e. drifts and acceleration) observation. Since all the other nodes in a given floor are constrained as a rigid diaphragm to the master node of that floor, it is expected that the master node represents the floor response. The position of the centre of mass at each storey is summarised in Table 1.

Table 1. Coordinate of the centre of mass at each level

Storey	X-axis (m)	Z-axis (m)	Y-axis (m)
G	10.876	9.607	15.75
UG	11.333	9.696	18.98
Level 1	11.151	9.777	22.04
Level 2	11.18	9.769	25.27
Level 3	11.18	9.769	28.5
Level 4	11.18	9.769	31.73
Level 5	11.18	9.769	34.96
PG	11.18	9.769	38.19
P1	11.414	9.584	41.42
Roof	10.78	8.747	45.21

The centre of mass at each level is computed based on:

- Tributary dead load of the gravity and lateral resisting elements of the floor.
- Dead load of the composite flooring.
- Applied live load reduced by a factor for the value expected during an earthquake (Standards New Zealand, 2004).
- The façade load applied to perimeter steel beams.

3.2.3. Seismic Weights

According to NZS 1170.5:2004 (Standards New Zealand, 2004), the seismic weight at each storey can be computed using the following equation:

$$W_i = G_i + \sum \Psi_E Q_i \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Note that Ψ_E is taken as equal to 0.3 for normal buildings and is equal to 0 for roofs without public access and the live loads are taken from the tables listed in the standard.

The general floor area consisted of one-way composite flooring using the ComFlor 60 system and concrete slab with 210 mm thickness. The build-up for both dead and live loads is summarised below:

Metal decking: 0.10 kPa

Concrete slab: 2.73 kPa

Concrete screed: 1.47 kPa

SDL: 1.5 kPa

Dead load: 5.8 kPa

Live load: 2.0 kPa

The build-up of service dead load (SDL) is as follows:

Suspended ceiling: 0.15 kPa

Services: 0.1 kPa

Internal timber walls: 0.15 kPa

Blockwork walls: 0.5 kPa

Tiling (assumed): 0.6 kPa

Total: 1.5 kPa

At the tapered slab regions supporting the cantilevered balconies, the concrete slab of the ComFlor 60 system increased in thickness from 210 mm to 400 mm. To simplify the calculation, a uniform slab thickness of 300 mm was assumed

over such region. The rest of calculations are like the ComFlor with the 210 mm concrete slab.

The stairs arriving at a given level have their weights lumped into that level to simplify modelling. Therefore, the weight contribution to a level is made up of the ascent, the descent, and the landing slab. The build-up for dead and live loads is summarised below:

$$\text{Concrete landing slab (170 mm thick)} = 0.17 \times 24.5 = 4.165$$

kPa

$$\text{Self-weight of treads} = 0.5 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\text{SDL for stairs} = 0.1 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\text{Handrail loads (C3 from Table 3.3 NZS1170)} = 0.75 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\underline{\text{Dead load} = 0.5 + 0.1 + 0.75 = 1.35 \text{ kPa}}$$

$$\underline{\text{Live load (C3 from Table 3.1 NZS1170)} = 4.0 \text{ kPa}}$$

The roof of the building is made up of light weight steel framing, where the roof material is structurally supported by DHS 250/13 purlin with a weight of 0.048 kN/m at a maximum spacing of 1.2 m. The roof SDL and live load are applied uniformly as area load instead of individually for each purlin. Since the loaded area was calculated based on the maximum span of the purlins, this will likely overestimate the purlin weights, but it should not be significant. Moreover, the live load is taken as zero for roofs without public access as per NZS 1170.5.

$$\text{Roof material} = 0.55 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\text{Purlin weight} = 0.04 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\text{SDL for roof: } 0.05 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\text{Suspended ceiling: } 0.15 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\underline{\text{Dead load} = 0.8 \text{ kPa}}$$

The balconies are 200 mm thick precast concrete slab with tiling on top. The build-up for the dead and live loads is as following:

Precast slab: $0.2 \times 24.5 = 4.9$ kPa

SDL (allowance for tiles): 0.5 kPa

Dead load: 5.4 kPa

Live load: 2.0 kPa

A complete summary of the dead and live loads for different types of floor are given in Table 2 and Table 3, respectively.

Table 2. List of dead loads applied to different floor types

Floor type	Weight (kPa)
ComFlor 60 (210 mm)	5.8
ComFlor 60 (300 mm)	8.05
Balcony	5.4
Roof	0.8
Stairs	1.35
Landing	4.17

Table 3. List of live loads applied to different floor types

Floor type	Weight (kPa)
ComFlor 60 (210 mm)	2
ComFlor 60 (300 mm)	2
Balcony	2
Roof	0
Stairs	4
Landing	4

In addition, the curtain walls will contribute dead loads to the perimeter steel beams based on the tributary area and the storey heights. The uniformly distributed loads (UDL) applied to the perimeter beams at different storeys are:

$$\text{Ground floor} = 0.7 \times \frac{3.23}{2} m = 1.131 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{Upper ground floor} = 0.7 \times \left(\frac{3.06}{2} m + \frac{3.23}{2} m \right) = 2.202 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{Level 1 to penthouse ground floors} = 0.7 \times 3.23m = 2.261 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{Penthouse 1st floor} = 0.7 \times \left(\frac{3.79}{2}m + \frac{3.23}{2}m \right) = 2.457 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{Roof} = 0.7 \times \frac{3.79}{2}m = 1.327 \text{ kN/m}$$

A structural model that incorporates the entire gravity load resisting system was created in SAP2000 to compute the seismic weight at each storey. The floor slab was modelled using area elements so that the applied load can be directed onto the supporting elements, including the steel framing and the centroids of structural walls. The translational weights or horizontal weights are obtained by summing the nodal masses outputted by SAP2000 for a given storey over all storeys, which are summarized in Table 4. The rotational inertia at each level is then computed internally in SAP2000 and summarised in Table 5. These rotational inertias were specified in the Ruaumoko 3D model.

Table 4. Translational weights in the X and Z directions at each level

Storey	Translational weight (kN)
G	12057.9
UG	4263.658
Level 1	4690.964
Level 2	4677.604
Level 3	4677.604
Level 4	4677.604
Level 5	4677.604
PG	4403.326
P1	4956.34
Roof	1307.399

Table 5. Rotational inertia in the Y direction at each level

Storey	Rotational inertia (kNm ²)
G	821474.8
UG	265398.2
Level 1	330045.1
Level 2	323845.4
Level 3	323845.4
Level 4	323845.4
Level 5	323845.4
PG	307687.4
P1	312580.4
Roof	65070.28

3.2.4. Reinforced Concrete Walls

The reinforced concrete walls are the main lateral resisting elements of the building above the isolation level. In Ruaumoko 3D, the walls are implemented using an equivalent frame model (refer to Section 2.3.1). This means that a straight wall is represented by a column member at the geometric centroid of the wall with its longitudinal reinforcement symmetrical about it. The column member has the same elastic cracked section properties as the wall.

The cracked section properties of a single straight wall were obtained by modelling the concrete section along with its longitudinal reinforcement in the Section Designer tool of SAP2000. A moment-curvature analysis was then performed using the built-in function, and its cracked moment of inertia along with its other section properties (e.g. torsional constant, shear area, etc.) were output by the program. This was repeated for each of the reinforced concrete walls and their elastic section properties were then input into Ruaumoko 3D.

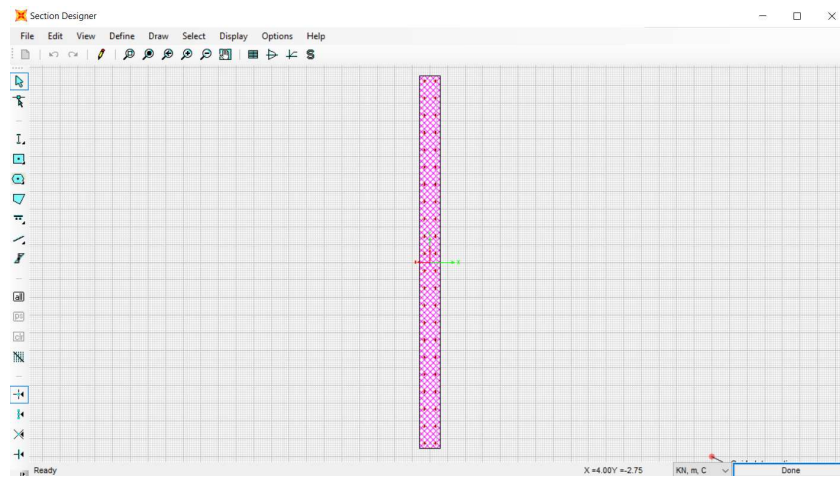


Figure 14. Modelling of a straight wall section in SAP2000 (SAP, 2013)

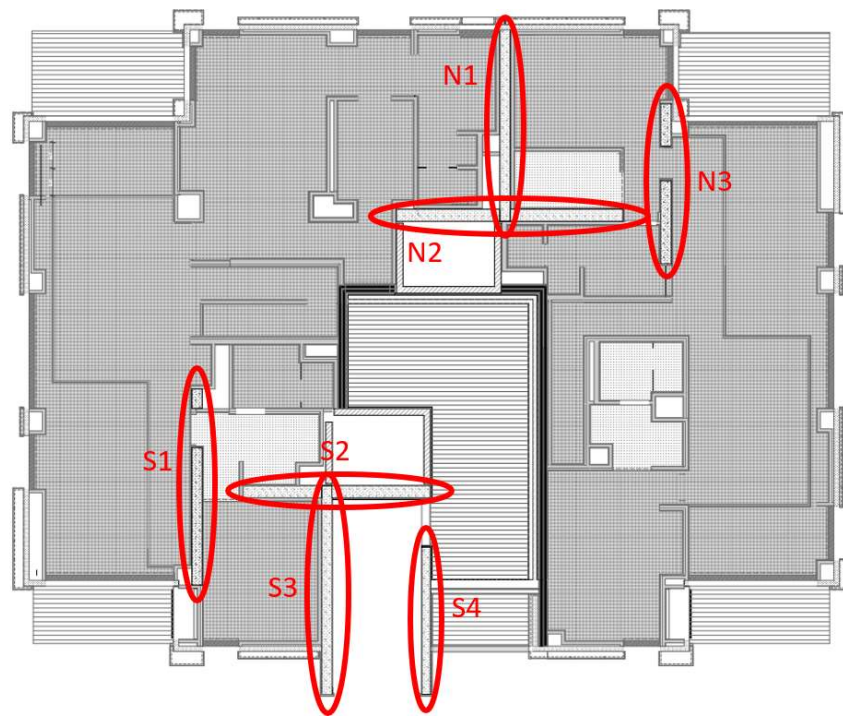


Figure 15. Plan view of the UG floor and labels of the structural walls

Figure 15 shows a plan view of the structural walls in the building at the upper ground level (UG) along with their relative positions and designations used in this Thesis. For example, walls N1 and N2 are straight wall sections that made up the northern T-shaped wall. Although they are modelled as separate column

members in Ruaumoko 3D, in reality they act together as one section when resisting flexure. To obtain this behaviour, horizontal links were used to connect between the N1 column member and the N2 column member at each level. Similarly, the S2 and S3 column members are connected via horizontal links to model the behaviour of the southern T-wall.

The horizontal link serves as a rigid link to directly transfer bending moments and shear forces between the connecting members. It is rigid for the in-plane deformation to ensure the section of T-wall will remain plane with increasing deformation. Additionally, its torsional stiffness is reduced significantly to account for concrete cracking in the wall section. The modifications to the elastic section properties of the horizontal link follows the recommendation set by Arnott (2005), as described below in Figure 16.

I_x – Torsion Constant (out of plane effects)
 – reduce significantly, say by factor of 10
 I_y – In Plane Stiffness – increase significantly, say by factor of 10 or 100
 I_z – Out of Plane Stiffness – no adjustment.
 A_x – Gross Area – no adjustment
 A_y – Out of Plane Shear Area – no adjustment
 A_z – In Plane Shear Area – set to zero to eliminate in-plane shear deformation.

Figure 16. Modification to horizontal links (Arnott, 2005)

Furthermore, the effective area of the column (A_e) is reduced to account for cracking of the wall section using Equation 2, where I_{cr} is the cracked moment of inertia about the major axis, whereas A_g and I_g are the gross area and moment of inertia about the major axis, respectively. It is assumed that the gross cross section area will act to resist compressive axial load. However, a reduced cross section area proportional to the ratio of cracked moment of inertia and gross moment of inertia is assumed to act for tensile axial loads. The A_e is therefore taken as the average of the two cross section areas in tension and compression. This approach is deemed reasonable for estimation of the global response of the building.

$$A_e = \frac{\frac{EI_{cr}}{EI_g} A_g + A_g}{2} \quad (\text{Eqn. 2})$$

By modelling two column members together with horizontal links to form a T-wall, the local elemental response cannot be directly obtained from the analysis results. For example, the curvature of the T-section wall has to be derived considering both the axial loads and curvatures of the individual column members making up the T-section wall. However, the global responses of the walls, including their contribution to the inter-storey drift ratios and peak floor accelerations, should be reasonably captured. Since the main interest lies in the global response of the building rather than the local element deformations, the use of the equivalent frame model with horizontal links is considered justified.

The straight walls such as N3 and S1 have irregular openings to allow for doors. The wall openings can be modelled by subdividing the wall into pier and spandrel elements. The piers are vertical elements encasing an opening, while the spandrel is a horizontal element tying the piers together. With respect to Figure 17, the piers in Wall N3 for all storeys except between UG and level 1 are column members having the same elastic cracked section properties as the actual wall. Between UG and level 1, the piers are divided into two to accommodate an opening between them. The spandrels were made rigid in the plane of the wall by my modifying its section properties as previously described. Although this will result in unrealistic local element deformations, the main interest is in the global responses of the walls. Hence, using the pier and rigid spandrel approach was considered justified.

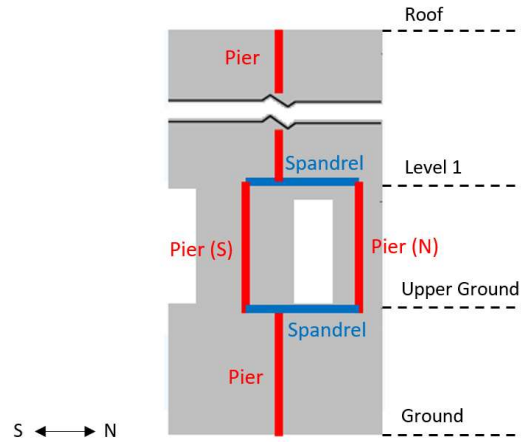


Figure 17. Modelling Wall N3 with piers and rigid spandrels

In addition to the above, the following assumptions were made when modelling the structural walls:

- Walls are elastic axially.
- The concrete material was assumed to be 30 MPa and has a weight of 24 kN/m³. The modulus of elasticity and shear modulus of concrete were calculated as per NZS 3101:1:2006 (Standards New Zealand, 2006):

$$E = [4700\sqrt{f'_c}] \left(\frac{\rho}{2300} \right)^{1.5} = 28241 \text{ MPa}$$

$$G = 11767.1 \text{ MPa}$$

- Rigid links, as defined previously, are used to model any connections between steel beams and the concrete wall at a given storey to transfer vertical shear force from the beams.
- The rigid link is sufficiently rigid to constraint the beams to the wall and will not deform by any significant degree (see Figure 16).

3.2.5. Steel Framing

Aside from the structural walls, the steel framing is the primary system for resisting gravity loads. The steel framing consisted of steel beams and columns with their joints designed as being “pinned”. In other words, the steel framing

was not designed to resist lateral forces. This is evident by the detailing of the typical joints given by the drawing shown in Figure 18.

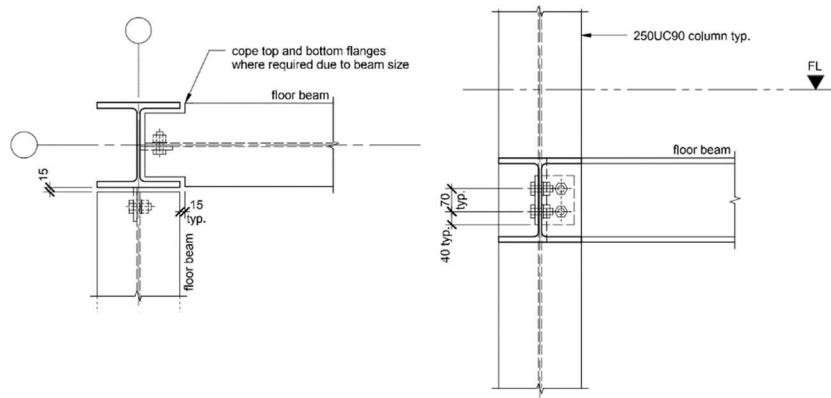


Figure 18. Typical beam-column joint at (a) roof level and (b) typical floor

As can be seen, only the web of an I-beam has angles with bolts connected to the column for transferring the shear force, while its flanges are not welded or connected via bolted angles to the column. However, it is impossible to achieve a perfectly pinned joint condition in the real world. Hence, the steel frames are expected to provide some lateral resistance, even if minimal, when the building is subjected to lateral loadings. Given the extensive use of steel framing to support gravity loads in the building, it is possible that the steel framing might contribute a non-negligible resistance to the lateral forces. To investigate this, this study will model the beam-column joints as non-perfectly pinned by modifying the rotational stiffness of the springs at both ends of the one-component beam elements (Giberson, 1969).

A sensitivity study is performed (reported in Section 3.3.3) to evaluate whether the assumption that non-perfectly pinned connections in steel framing for this particular building did contribute significantly to the structural response and subsequent loss analysis.

The general equation of the rotational stiffness for the end spring can be described by Equation 3.

$$k_{rot} = \alpha \frac{EI}{L} \quad (\text{Eqn. 3})$$

If the beam-column joint is perfectly pinned, then $\alpha = 0$ and the end springs would have zero rotational stiffness. On the other hand, if $\alpha = \infty$, then the beam-column joint would be fully fixed.

For the purpose of this study, a value of $\alpha = 1.0$ was assumed. Assuming that E is the same for all steel members, Equation 3 was evaluated for each steel member with different cross sections and lengths to compute their rotational stiffness at both ends.

Example calculation for the major axis rotational stiffness of a 250UC90 beam with a length of 4.6 m and moment of inertia (I) of 1.407×10^{-4} :

$$K_{rot} = 1.0 \times \frac{(2 \times 10^8 \text{ kPa}) \times (1.407 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^4)}{4.6 \text{ m}} = 6117 \text{ kNm/rad}$$

The rotational stiffness is then converted into end flexibility in Ruaumoko 3D by inverting the rotational stiffness, i.e. $f_{rot} = \frac{1}{K_{rot}}$.

In addition to the above assumptions, the following were made:

- The steel frame members were assumed to have an elastic modulus of 205 GPa, a shear modulus of 78.8 GPa, and Poisson's ratio of 0.2.
- The shear deformations of the members are considered in the analysis by using the effective shear area of the member sections.
- The centroids of all steel beams are located on the horizontal line with heights equalling to the storey levels.

3.2.6. Lead Rubber Bearings

The building is base isolated with a total of 28 isolator units, consisting of 15 units of lead rubber bearings (LRB) and 13 units of steel-PTFE slider bearings (SB). Each LRB unit is circular having 680 mm diameter and a lead core of 75 mm in diameter. The overall isolator height is 322 mm including the top and bottom steel plates that are 20 mm in height and has alternating layers of steel

shims and G50 rubber with thickness of 2 mm and 10 mm, respectively. The top steel plate is bolted into the concrete grillage at the top and the bottom steel plate to the concrete plinth below. It is assumed that the concrete plinth is rigid and thus the bottom of the LRB is fully restrained.

The LRB is modelled in Ruaumoko 3D as a spring element with no interactions between the local X, Y and Z components in both translations and rotations. It is modelled with no strength degradation, as earthquakes typically have relatively short durations.

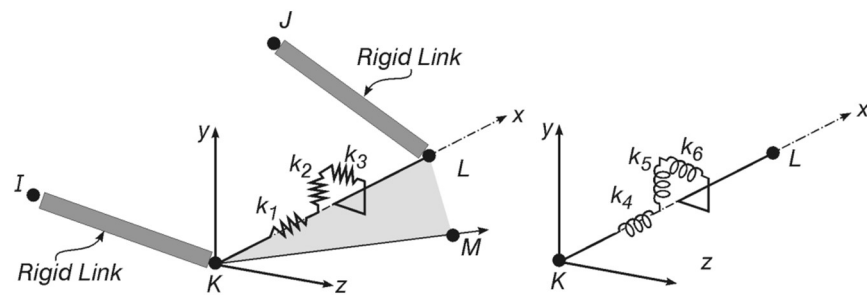


Figure 19. Local axes of the spring element for (A) translations and (B) rotations (Carr, 2005)

Previous studies (e.g. (Warn & Ryan, 2012)) have shown that the horizontal behaviour of LRB can be effectively modelled using a bilinear hysteresis model and hence the bilinear hysteresis model is adopted to model the LRBs. Experimental data provided by the LRB manufacturer was used to obtain the parameters of the spring element in Ruaumoko 3D. The initial stiffness, yield force, and bilinear factor (Ramberg-Osgood factor) of the spring element in the two horizontal directions was directly taken from the pushover curve based on the results of prototype testing.

Table 6. Characteristics of LRBs in the building

Characteristic	Value
Vertical stiffness	894,000 kN/m
Horizontal stiffness	6,563 kN/m

Rotational stiffness	10,290 kN-m/rad
Bilinear factor	0.13036
Horizontal yield force	42 kN



Figure 20. Photo of LRB subjected to compressive and shear loadings during prototype testing

Two sets of experiments were performed in the prototype testing. In the first set, the LRB was subjected to lateral force at low velocity increments to simulate a quasi-static response, while the second test subjected the LRB to the expected velocity. Tests were conducted at the manufacturer testing centre in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. The results from using the expected velocity test were selected over the quasi-static test to capture the interactions between horizontal stiffness and velocity. An approximate pushover curve was then derived by taking the average from the set of experimental data, as can be seen in Figure 21.

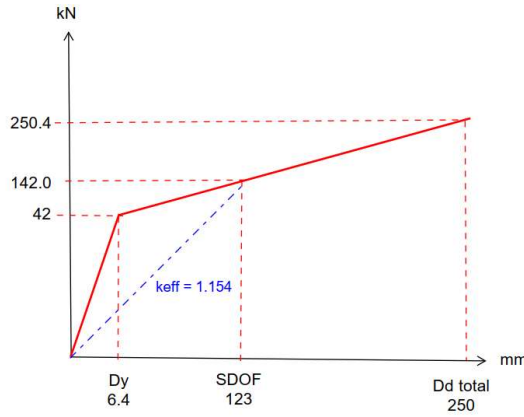


Figure 21. Experimental pushover curve with LRB subjected to the expected velocity (Robinson Seismic Limited, 2016)

Based on Figure 21, the initial horizontal stiffness was computed to be 0.853 kN/m and this value was adopted in the spring element in Ruaumoko 3D. The rotational stiffness of the LRB about the horizontal axis was included in the structural model because it could contribute to resisting p-delta actions. Rotation is mainly resisted by the elastomeric rubber and can be calculated using Equation 4, where E_b is the effective bending modulus of the rubber, I is the second moment of inertia of the rubber only section, and T_r is the total thickness of the rubber.

$$K_{\theta} = \frac{E_b I}{T_r} \quad (\text{Eqn. 4})$$

The compressive stiffness can be taken equal to the value observed by the manufacturer during the prototype test. Hence, it was set to 894,000 kN/m in the structural model. The critical buckling load of the lead core is an important design factor and was computed to equal 8,419 kN at zero horizontal displacement. However, the critical buckling load will decrease as a function of the horizontal displacement due to the reduction in the effective area of LRB resulting in a greater axial load taken by the lead core. The critical buckling load will decrease until it reaches 20% of its undeformed value before it plateaus

(Buckle & Liu, 1994). A loss in the vertical supports of the LRBs may cause significant damage and could potentially result in the building collapse. However, as the study is mainly focused on the loss analysis of the building given no collapse and because deformation demands on the beams were limited even for large intensity earthquakes, the compressive stiffness of the LRB was set to remain elastic throughout the NLTH analysis.

The tensile behaviour of an LRB can be assumed to be bi-linear (Pietra & Park, 2017). Based on the tensile force versus axial elongation curve from the prototype testing, a bi-linear curve was fit to the data approximately. The initial tensile stiffness was observed to be similar in magnitude to the compressive stiffness (894,000 kN/m) and hence, the tensile stiffness is set to equal the compressive stiffness. The tensile yield force can be directly read from the experimental curve. After yielding, the LRB is expected to have only 13% of its initial stiffness.

The horizontal stiffness of the bearings was modelled as a constant even though axial loads on the bearings may change during the response. This is deemed as reasonable for global response predictions because when lateral loads are applied on one side of the building the bearings may experience additional compression but on the other side they will experience tension and hence, the overall lateral stiffness should not be affected.

In addition to the above, the following assumptions were made while modelling:

- The torsional stiffness or rotation about the vertical axis of individual bearing is neglected.
- A rigid diaphragm at the ground level ties all isolator elements together.
- Under a maximum credible earthquake, the maximum compression load on the LRB is expected to be 2,475 kN. This value is taken as the compressive yield force of the spring element, although it is assumed that this value will never be exceeded in this study.

- The preload axial force of an individual LRB is assigned to equal the contributions of dead load and live load from the superstructure above.

3.2.7. Steel-PTFE Slider Bearings

The steel-PTFE slider bearing (SB) is a flat friction slider with a steel-PTFE sliding interface. It connects the grillage at the top to the concrete plinth below. It is assumed that the concrete plinth is rigid and thus the bottom of the SB is fully restrained.

The upper steel plate of the bearing is faced by a polished stainless steel plate underneath that is 1,200 mm in diameter. The lower steel plate of the bearing has a Teflon disc, 300 mm in diameter, recessed on its top. The bearing allows a movement of 450 mm from the centre of the bearing for a total movement of 900 mm.

Each individual SB is modelled as a spring element in Ruaumoko. Its horizontal or shear resistance, as described in Equation 5, is related to the applied axial load and the friction coefficient.

$$F = \mu N \quad (\text{Eqn. 5})$$

Research has shown that the friction coefficient of a SB is correlated with the sliding velocity, surface temperature, surface normal pressure, and the number of cyclic loadings (Constantinou et al., 1987). However, the sliding velocity can be taken to remain constant in a typical earthquake (Dolce et al., 2005), while the other factors are assumed to be negligible given the short duration of most earthquakes. For this study, the coefficient of friction will be assumed constant throughout the analysis and hence the shear resistance of a SB is simply a function of the normal axial load.

The manufacturer provided two values of coefficient of friction; 4% for sliding at low speed and 10% for sliding at high speed. In Ruaumoko 3D, the spring

element is modelled using only the low speed coefficient of friction, i.e., 4%, to provide a conservative estimate of the superstructure demands.

Each spring element has a constant preload shear force resistance. This is required because in lumped mass analysis, the individual elements are not assigned with weights and the axial load acting on the SB is zero. Hence, there is a need to explicitly account for the contributions of dead load and live load from the superstructure above to the shear resistance of the SB. This constant force is computed using Equation 5 when the SB is subjected to static loads applied to the superstructure for the seismic case (i.e., $G + 0.3Q$).

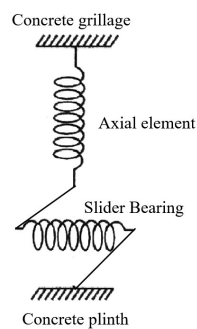


Figure 22. Spring concept used for modelling slider bearings (SBs) in Ruaumoko 3D

The SB is assumed to behave elastically in compression and its compressive stiffness is taken as ten times that of the LRB. It is also assumed that the SB is not effective in tension because it will act like a gap element in the axial direction. However, Ruaumoko 3D only allowed a single axial stiffness for the spring element. To overcome this, a spring element was introduced to connect each SB spring element in series between the node representing the concrete grillage above and the node representing rigid concrete plinth below, as shown in Figure 22. This spring element, called the SB axial element, is set to behave in a rigid manner in all three translational directions by setting the horizontal stiffness to ten times the axial stiffness. Meanwhile, its tensile yield force in the axial direction is set to a very low value to simulate the gap behaviour.

In addition to the above, the following assumptions were made while modelling:

- The torsional stiffness of individual SBs has been neglected.
- There exists a rigid diaphragm at the ground level that ties all isolator elements together.
- The vertical preload acting on individual SBs does not change throughout the analysis.

3.2.8. Reinforced Concrete Grillage

The main purpose of the grillage beams is to resist p-delta actions associated with the isolators and to redistribute the discrete overturning moments and shear developed within the structural walls to the isolation system.

The rectangular grillages below the ground floor were cast in-situ to support the superstructure above and are in turn supported by lead rubber bearings and slider bearings. The grillage beams are expected to carry shear forces and bending moments from the structural walls and the steel gravity frame, then transfer the loads to the base isolators as axial loads. It is assumed that the grillage beams can transfer some moments to the LRBs, whereas the SBs are perfectly pinned to the grillage beams.

The rectangular reinforced concrete beams are cast together with the concrete slab on top. Hence, the grillage beam can be considered as a reinforced concrete T-beam for resisting bending moments. The computation of the effective flange width of the T-beam follows the equation outlined in NZS 3101:1:2006 (Standards New Zealand, 2006). The equation for the effective flange width is a function of the dimensions of the grillage beam, the slab thickness, and the distance to adjacent beams.

An example calculation is presented below for a rectangular beam with height and width equalling 1.4 m and 1.2 m, with a span of 6.355 m, as well as a slab thickness of 0.15 m on its top. It has an adjacent rectangular beam that has a

height of 1.05 m and a distance of 3.4 m between the centrelines of these two beams.

Criterion 1: $b_{eff} = \frac{L}{8} = \frac{6.355 \text{ m}}{8} = 0.79 \text{ m}$

Criterion 2: $b_{eff} = 8 t_{slab} = 8 \times 0.15 \text{ m} = 1.2 \text{ m}$

Criterion 3: $b_{eff} = h_{b1} = 1.4 \text{ m}$

Criterion 4: $b_{eff} = dist \times \left(\frac{h_{b1}}{h_{b1} + h_{b2}} \right) = 1.94 \text{ m}$

The maximum flange to one side of a beam that is effective in resisting flexural forces is taken as the minimum of the computed b_{eff} , which is equal to 0.79 m. Thus, the effective flange width of this grillage beam is $0.79 \text{ m} + 1.2 \text{ m} + 0.79 \text{ m} = 2.78 \text{ m}$.

In the NLTH analyses, it is assumed that the grillage beams are cracked prior to the start of every analysis. The Section Designer tool in SAP2000 was used to obtain the cracked moments of inertia about the major axis of the individual T-beams with the different effective dimensions.

Meanwhile, the torsion constant (J) was assumed to remain elastic throughout the analysis and is equal to the uncracked concrete beam section. This is because the grillage beams were not designed to carry torsional forces for satisfying the equilibrium condition. Instead, minimum torsional reinforcement was provided for compatibility purposes as dictated by the NZS 3101:1:2006 standard (Standards New Zealand, 2006).

3.3. Structural Analysis

3.3.1. Modal and Pushover Analysis

Modal analysis was done using Ruaumoko 3D. The first ten modes of the base isolated structure are used in the modal analysis to ensure that all important modes of vibration, including both translational and rotational, have been identified. The participation factors and effective masses of the first ten modes were computed in Ruaumoko and the results are summarised in Table 7.

Table 7. Participation factors and effective masses for the first ten modes of vibration

Mode	X			Z			Direction
	Participation Factor	Effective Mass (kg)	% Mass	Participation Factor	Effective Mass (kg)	% Mass	
1	-0.01215	0.1711	0	1.572	2863	78	Z
2	-0.03257	25.94	1	0.09784	234.1	85	Y
3	1.402	3442	95	0.04495	3.536	85	X
4	0.01791	0.3613	95	-0.6947	543.8	100	Z
5	0.005127	1.04	95	-0.00482	0.9206	100	Y
6	-0.4335	177	100	-0.0116	0.1267	100	X
7	0.000591	0.000969	100	0.01061	0.3128	100	Y
8	-0.00137	0.001109	100	0.04965	1.455	100	Z
9	0.03444	0.3999	100	0.000878	0.00026	100	X
10	9.75E-05	0.0000125	100	-0.00158	0.00328	100	Y

Note that the X-direction corresponds to N-S translation, the Z-direction to E-W translation, and the Y-direction indicates torsion here.

The first six modes already have the total participating mass larger than 90%, suggesting that considering only ten modes is sufficient in capturing the global response of the structure.

The results of the modal analysis returned a set of ten modes of vibration as presented in Table 8. Although the periods appeared to be low for a base isolated building, the reason is that the initial stiffness of the lead rubber bearings and slider bearings were used in the modal analysis. Hence, the periods displayed in Table 8 are not necessarily reflective of the building response in an actual earthquake.

Table 8. Modal analysis results from Ruaumoko

Mode	Frequency	Period (s)	Damping
1	0.7015	1.425	5%
2	0.7271	1.375	5%
3	0.8398	1.191	5%
4	1.846	0.5417	5%

5	2.031	0.4923	5%
6	2.369	0.4222	5%
7	6.028	0.1659	5%
8	6.923	0.1444	5%
9	9.582	0.1044	5%
10	11.19	0.08935	5%

A pushover analysis was done in Ruaumoko by gradually increasing a small increment of acceleration until the base isolators are close to failure. This was done by creating a ramp excitation starting from 0 to 0.22 g in 200 steps as shown in Figure 23.

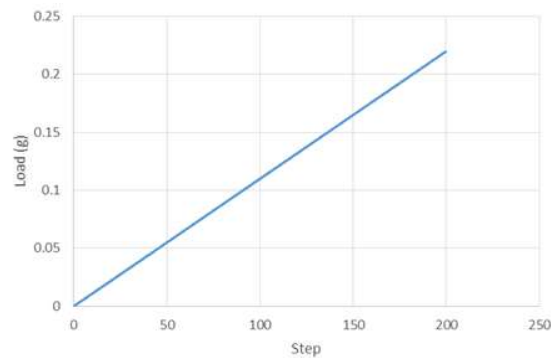


Figure 23. Ramp acceleration used as the pushover load

The pushover curves in both the X and Z directions are given in Figure 24 (a) and (b), respectively.

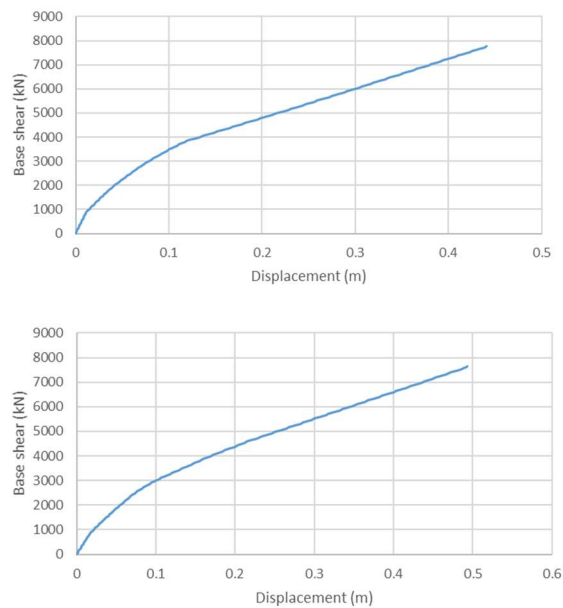


Figure 24. Pushover in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

Initially, the pushover curves maintained a linear profile until the base shear reached an approximate value of 830 kN that corresponded to a very low displacement. Then the structure responded non-linearly with each base isolator yielding in succession until all have yielded. After this point, the profile became linear again before the isolators reached their maximum displacement capacity.

At the maximum base shear, the secant stiffness in the X-direction was computed to be 17,601 kN/m, while in the Z-direction it was 15,512 kN/m. Hence, the structure is stiffer in the X-direction than in the Z-direction. This is because the length of wall in the X-direction is twice that of the Z-direction.

Furthermore, this building was designed with a DCLS performance limit of 0.5% drift in the superstructure. The superstructure never exceeded this drift limit during pushover in both directions. However, it was noted that cracked section properties for the concrete walls were not used since the gross moment of inertia was used throughout the pushover analysis. This may not be reflective of the actual building response, hence subsequent NLTH analysis will use the cracked section properties for the concrete walls.

3.3.2. Time-Based Structural Analysis Results

Time-based structural analysis was performed in Ruaumoko 3D by subjecting the same structural model to twenty representative ground motions for each of the nine intensity levels, as outlined in Section 4.1.1.

The engineering demand parameters (EDP) of interest included the peak floor accelerations (PFA), inter-storey drift ratio (IDR), the maximum displacements of the LRBs and SBs, the maximum compressive and tensile loads of the LRBs, and maximum wall curvatures at the base. The results of analyses consisting of the 25th percentile, median, 75th percentile of each EDP are summarised in the figures below from Figure 25 to Figure 32 for the two intensity levels associated with the return periods of 475 years and 2475 years. The results are expected for a “control” structural model as sensitivity analyses are conducted to investigate the impact of different modelling assumptions in Section 4.3.3.

The EDPs for the other intensity levels are not shown here for brevity. Instead, the EDPs for the other intensity levels can be found in Appendix A.

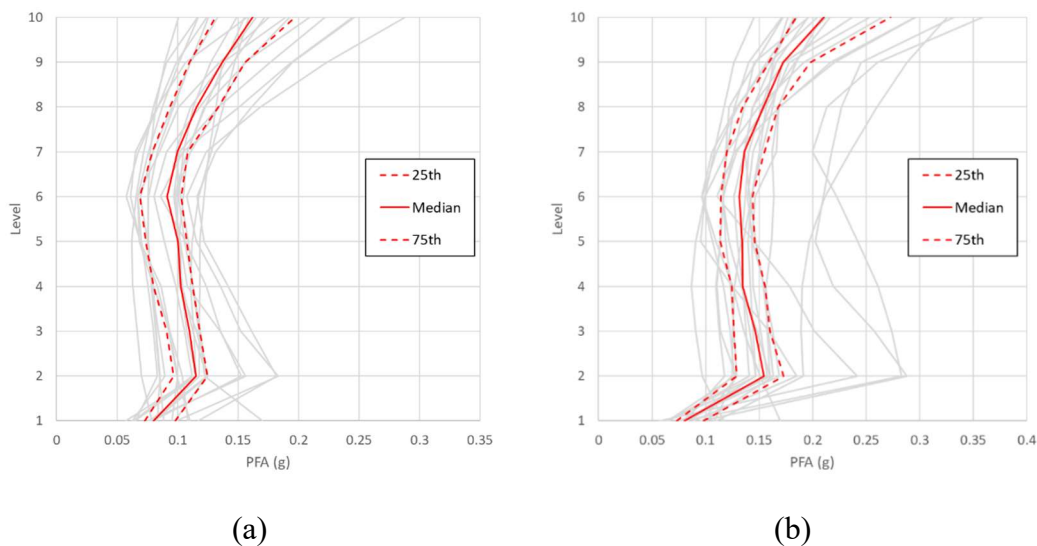


Figure 25. Peak floor accelerations (PFA) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

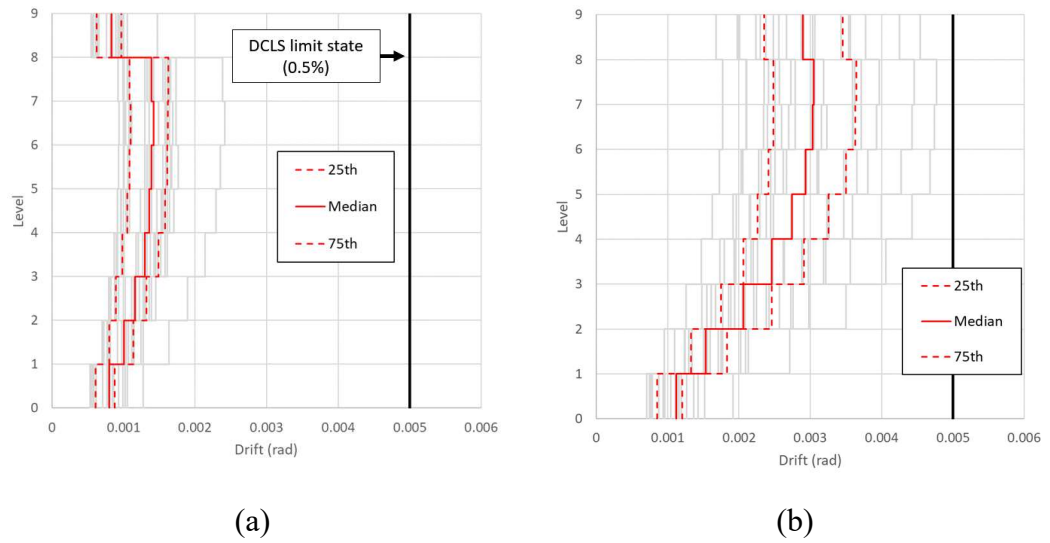


Figure 26. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

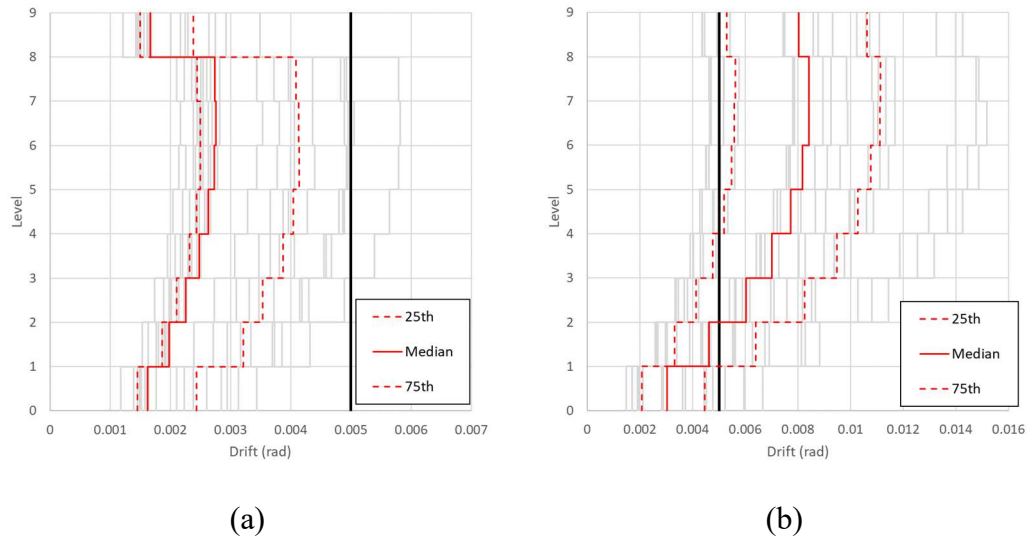
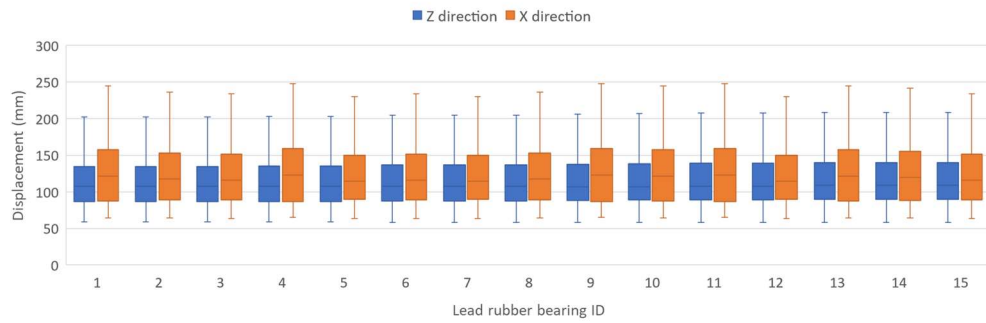
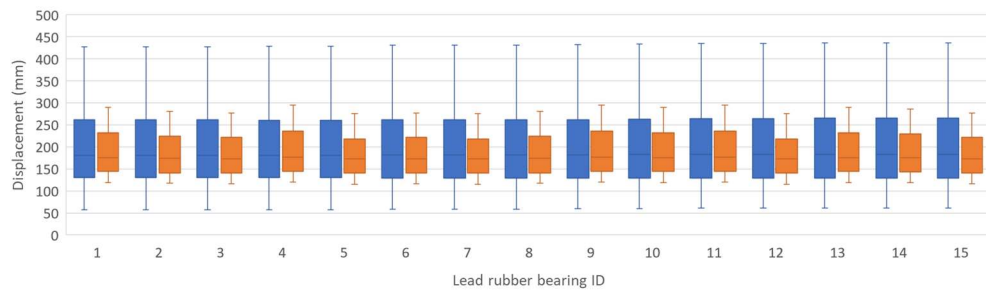


Figure 27. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

Note that the vertical black bar on each of the IDR plot represents the DCLS limit state for drift (0.5%).

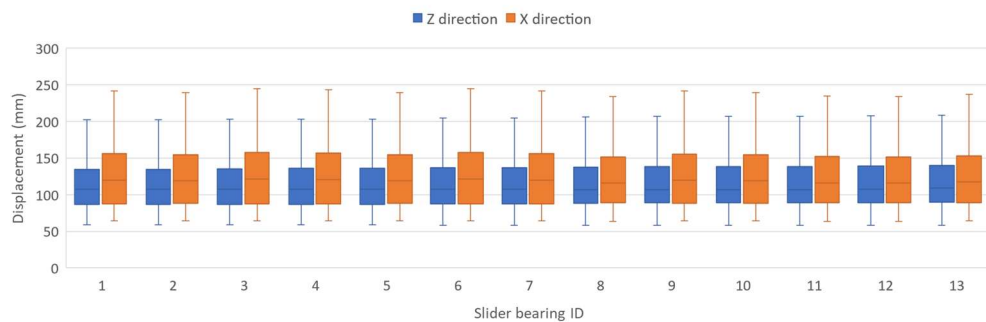


(a)

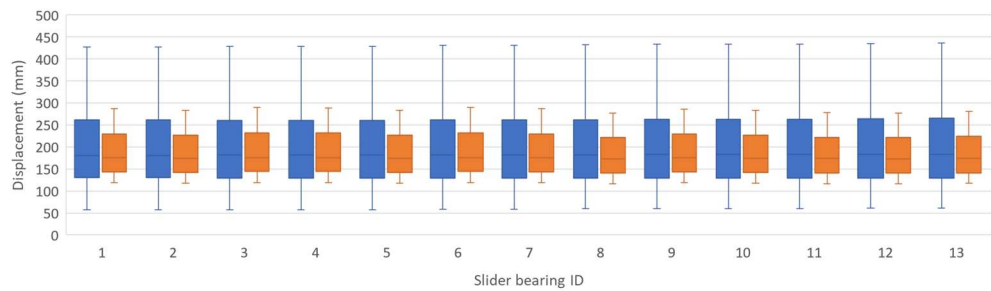


(b)

Figure 28. Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing (LRB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years



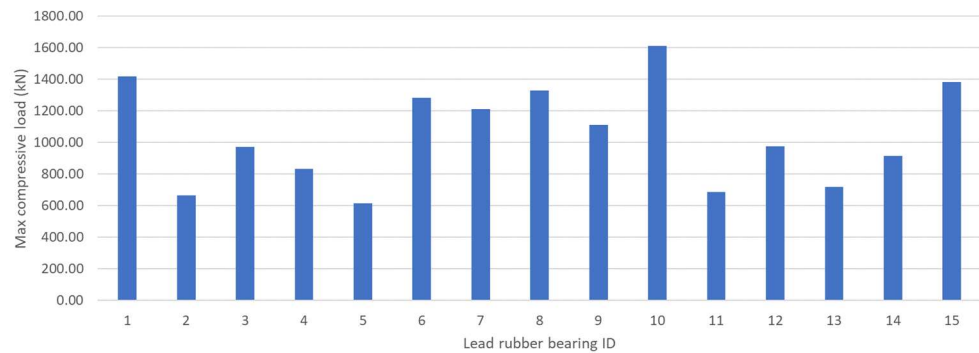
(a)



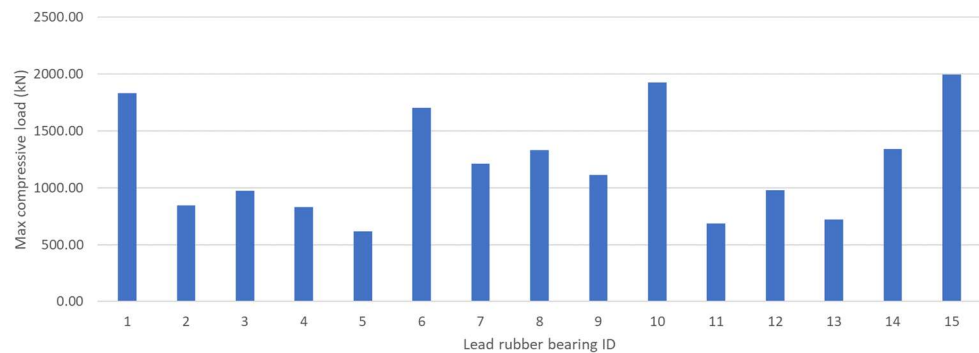
(b)

Figure 29. Maximum displacements of the slider bearing (SB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

The box plot above defines the 25th percentile, 50th percentile (median), and 75th percentile values for maximum displacements of individual LRBs and SBs.



(a)



(b)

Figure 30. Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings (LRB) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

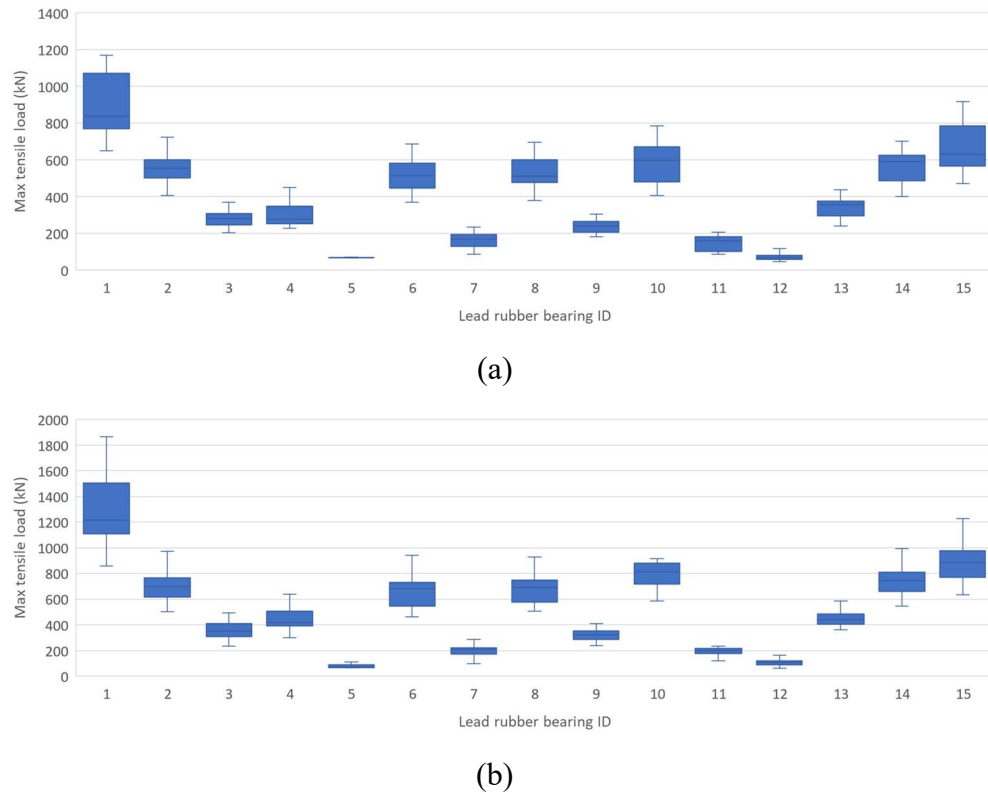
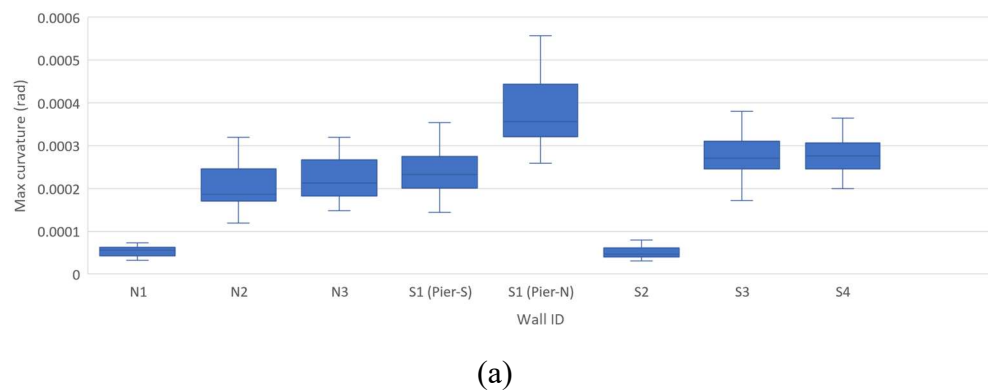
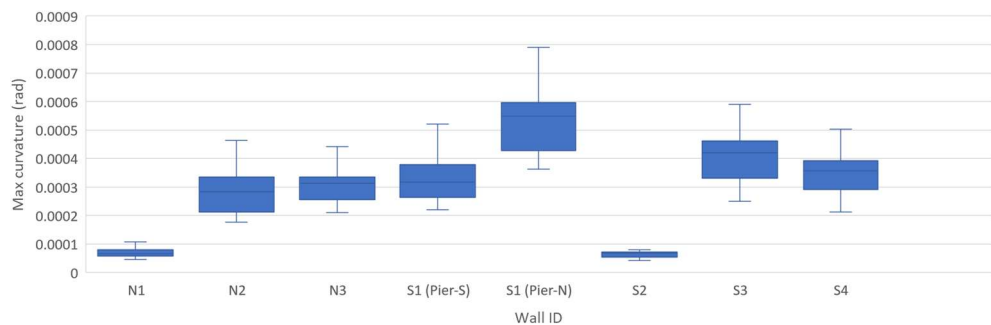


Figure 31. Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings (LRB) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years





(b)

Figure 32. Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

3.3.3. Sensitivity Analyses

As outlined in previous sections, the structural model of the base isolated building incorporated many modelling assumptions and approximations. Hence, sensitivity analyses are performed to investigate their impacts on the results of the structural analyses. Specifically, the main interest is to study the uncertainty in the engineering demand parameters (EDP) that will be used as inputs in the subsequent loss analysis.

Four parameters of interest that may result in large discrepancies in the results were investigated, including:

- **Damping model:**

The control model used a Caughey damping model with linear variation as suggested by Carr (2005). There are also other damping models available, such as the Rayleigh damping model with tangent stiffness, that are commonly used due to its computational efficiency. The original design of the building used Rayleigh damping when performing NLTH analyses. Thus, a model using the Rayleigh damping model with tangent stiffness (ICTYPE = 2) will be analysed in Ruaumoko 3D.

- **Gravity framing:**

As mentioned in Section 4.2.5, the beam-column joints of the steel gravity framing are modelled with some rotational stiffness to account for the non-perfectly pinned connections condition. To model this behaviour, rotational springs were introduced at both ends of every beam element. The rotational spring has rotational stiffness proportional to its sectional properties and the length of beam. It was assumed that this will influence the structural responses of the building and will subsequently affect the loss analysis process and expected annual loss. Therefore, to check whether this assumption is valid, another model with perfectly pinned joint connections (i.e., the rotational stiffness of the springs set to zero) will be analysed.

- **Slab weight:**

The seismic weight of the structure is an important parameter in NLTHA. The biggest contribution to the total seismic weight is the slab weight at each floor. Due to the existence of heavy tiling and other services, it had been assumed that the service dead load acting on the slab is 1.5 kPa. To check the sensitivity of the analysis results on this assumption, the SDL equalling to 1.0 kPa and 2.0 kPa at each floor were also investigated.

- **Uncracked walls:**

An important assumption that was made is the section properties of the reinforced concrete walls. The control model uses the cracked stiffness properties for the walls, which are conservative because they are the main lateral resisting system in the superstructure. However, sensitivity analysis will be done using the uncracked wall stiffnesses in the analysis.

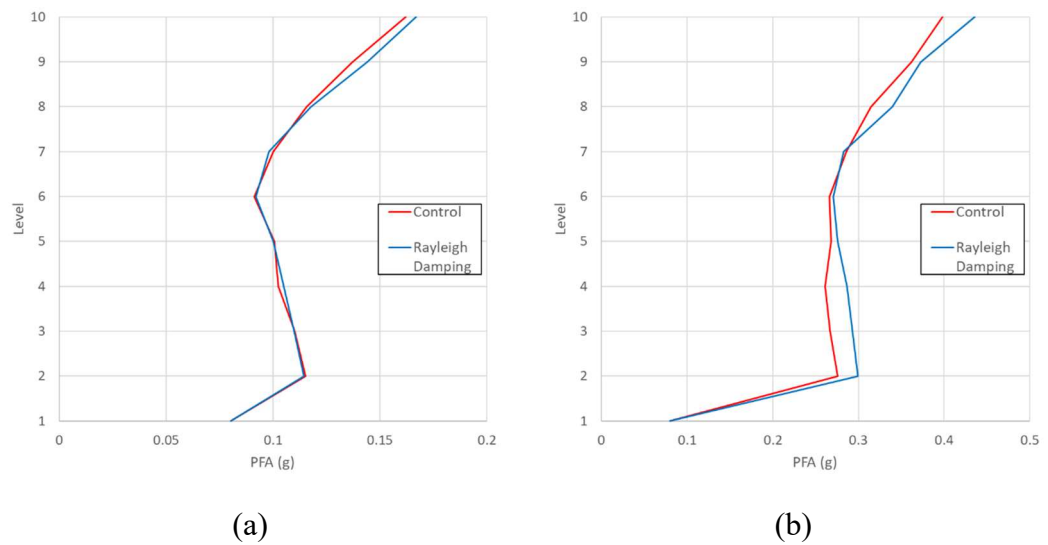


Figure 33. Damping model - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

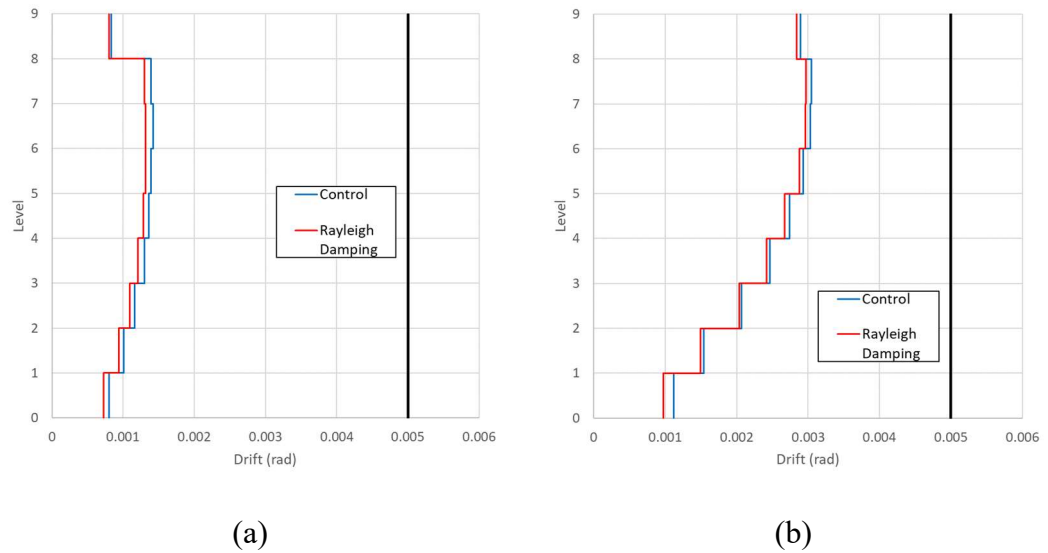


Figure 34. Damping model - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

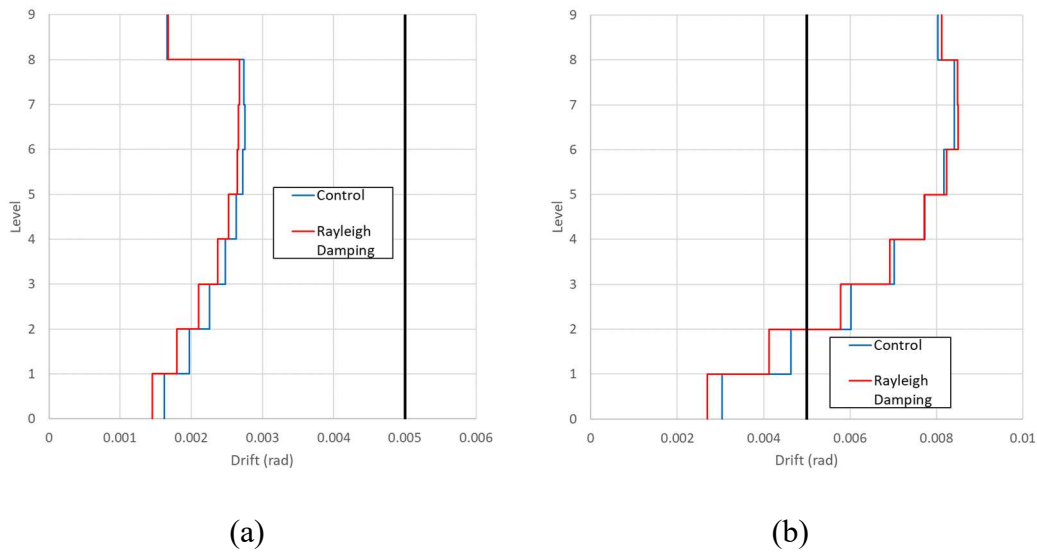
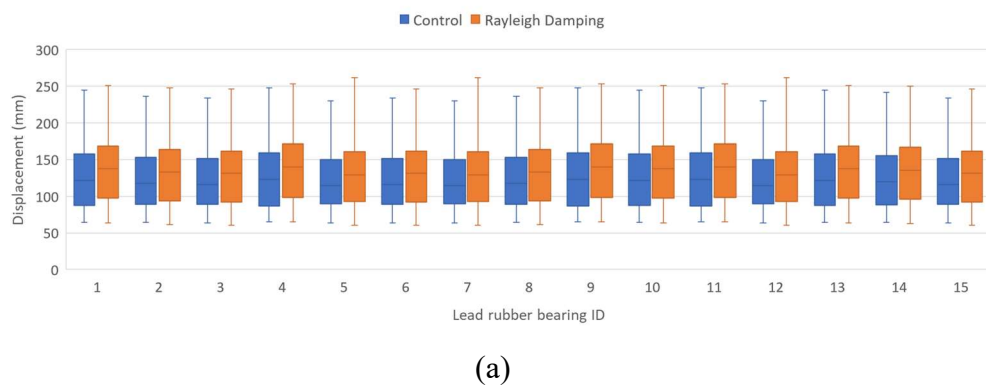
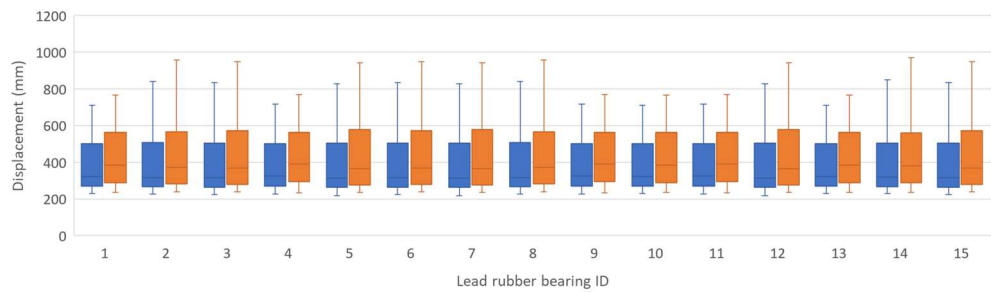


Figure 35. Damping model - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

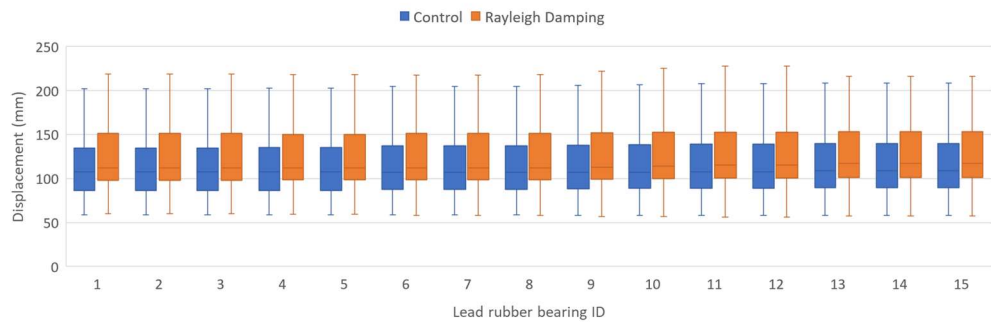
Note that the vertical black bar on each of the IDR plot represents the DCLS limit state for drift (0.5%).



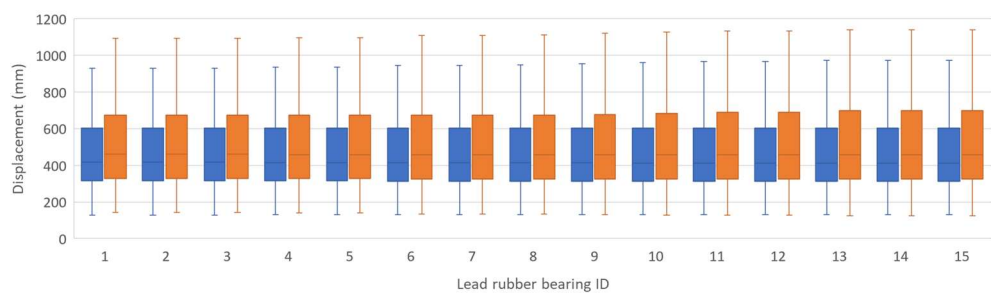


(b)

Figure 36. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

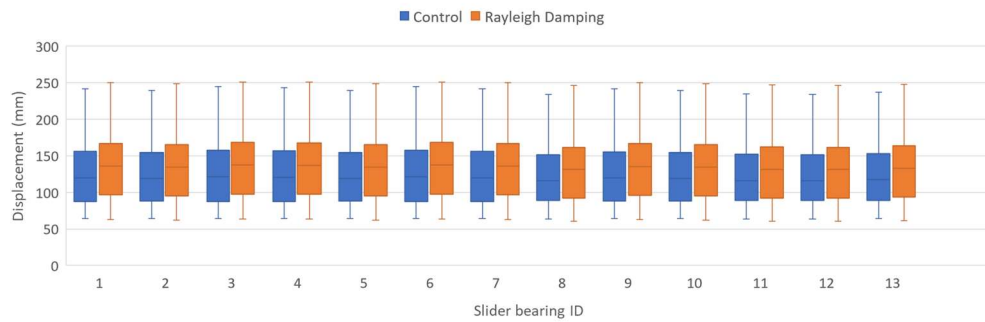


(a)

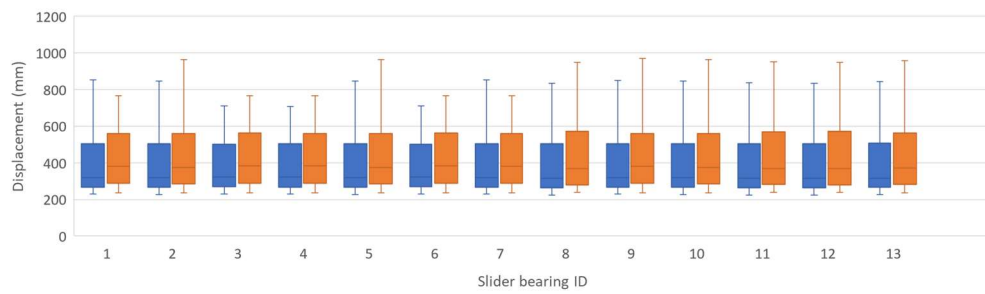


(b)

Figure 37. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

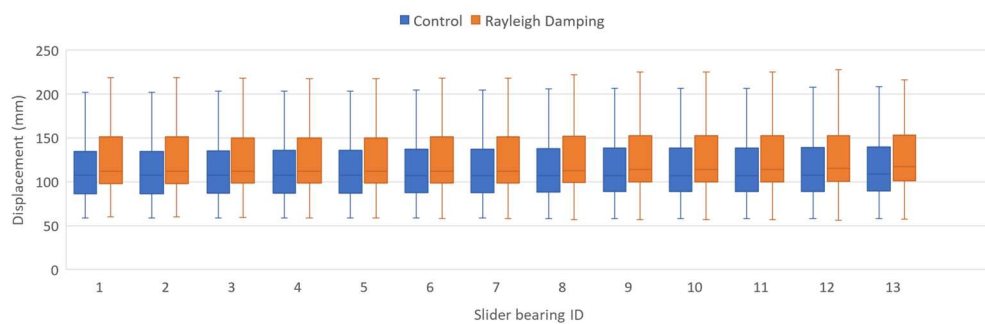


(a)

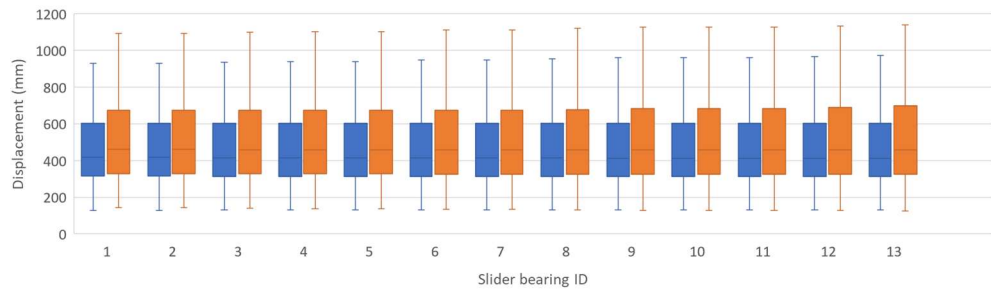


(b)

Figure 38. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

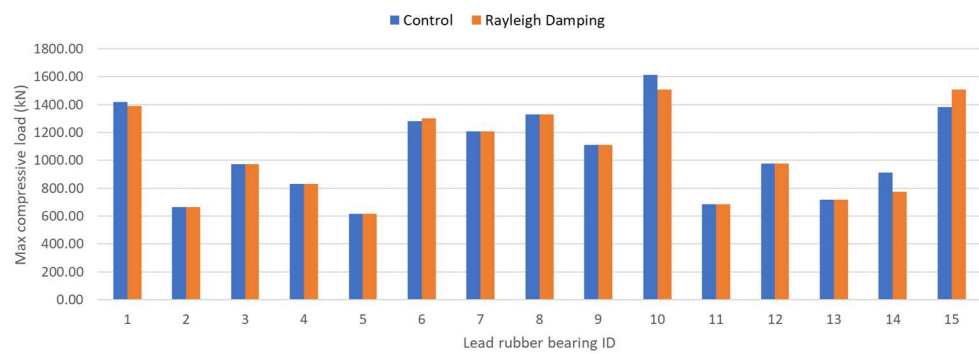


(a)

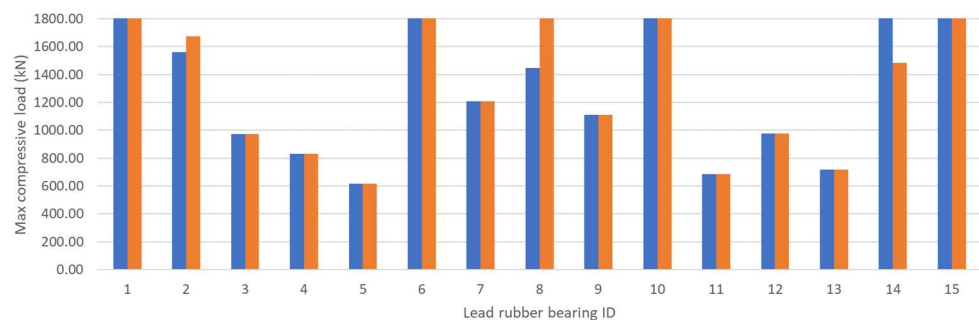


(b)

Figure 39. Damping model - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

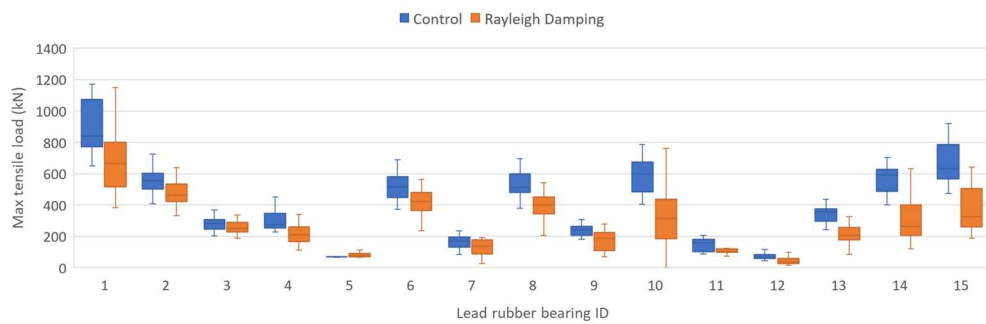


(a)

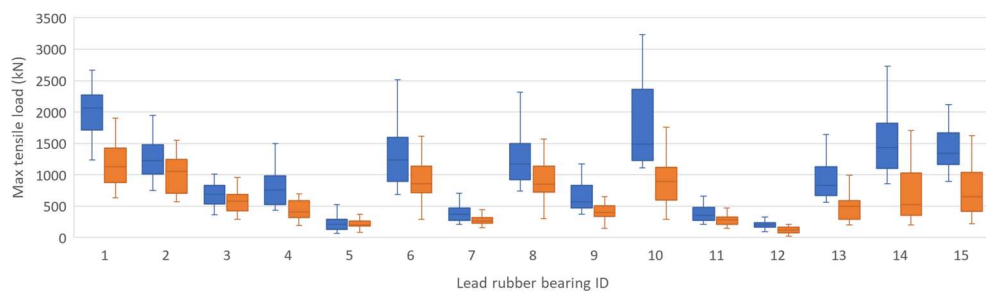


(b)

Figure 40. Damping model - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

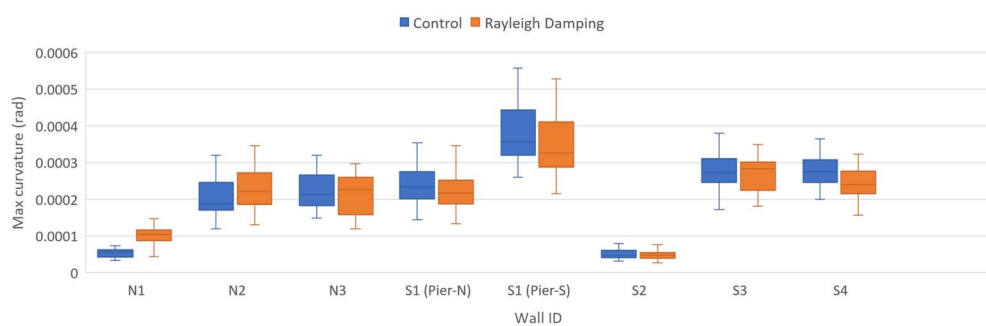


(a)

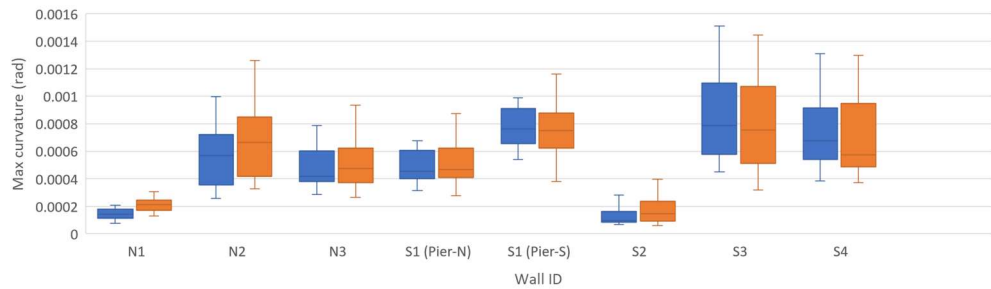


(b)

Figure 41. Damping model - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years



(a)



(b)

Figure 42. Damping model - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

As can be seen from Figure 33 to Figure 42, changing the damping model affected the acceleration in the superstructure and the maximum tensile loads in the LRBs more than the inter-storey drift. The acceleration of the tangent damping is slightly higher than the control model and is more evident in the higher intensity level. This is due to the fact that Rayleigh damping with tangent stiffness slightly reduces damping in between the specified periods, which are the first and the fifth modes. Note that the fifth mode accounted for at least 95% of the effective mass.

For some bearings, the tensile forces increased significantly. However, the bearings had larger capacity in tension than these loads and hence this uncertainty is not expected to affect research.

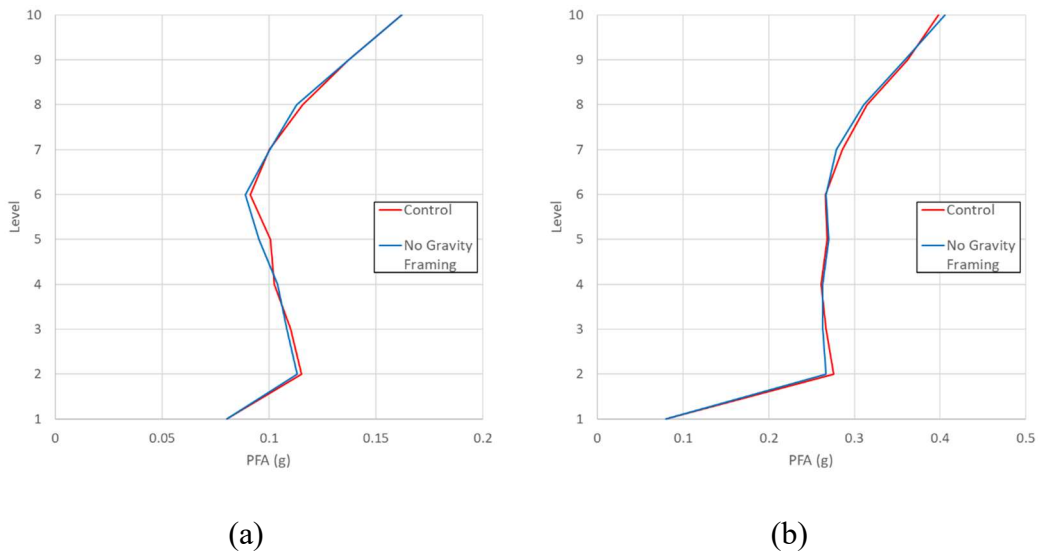


Figure 43. No gravity framing - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

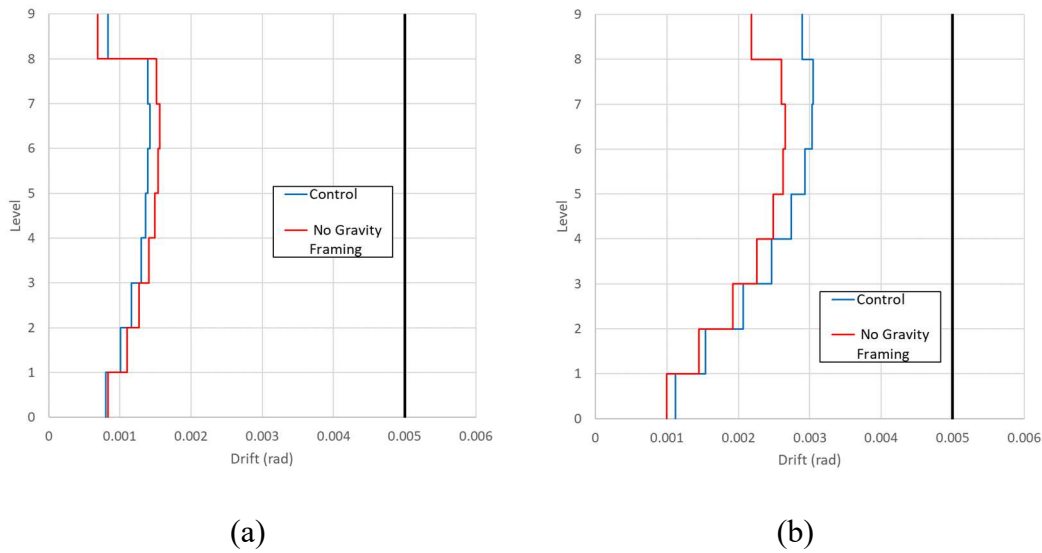


Figure 44. No gravity framing - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

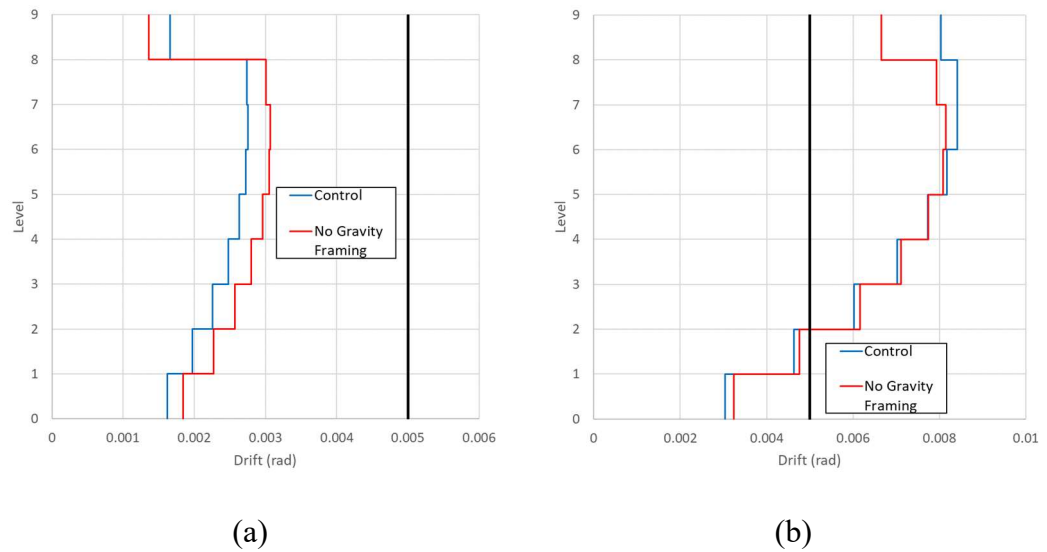
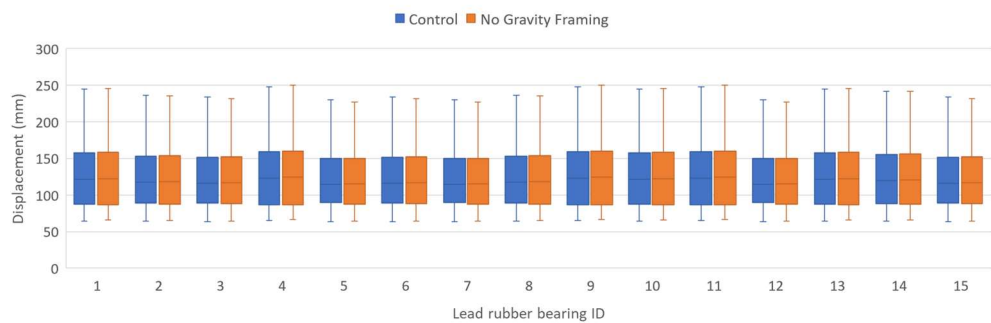
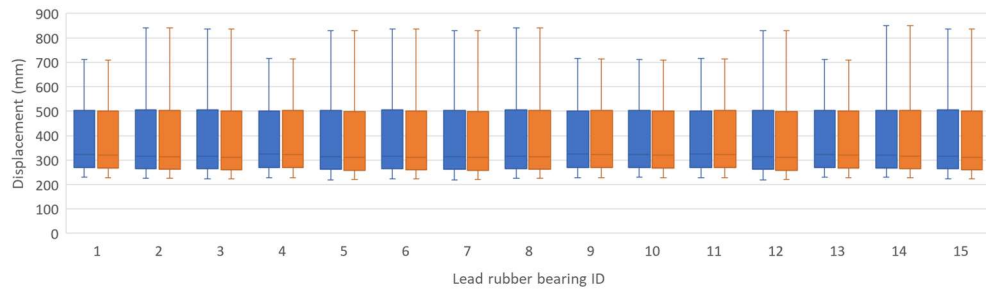


Figure 45. No gravity framing - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

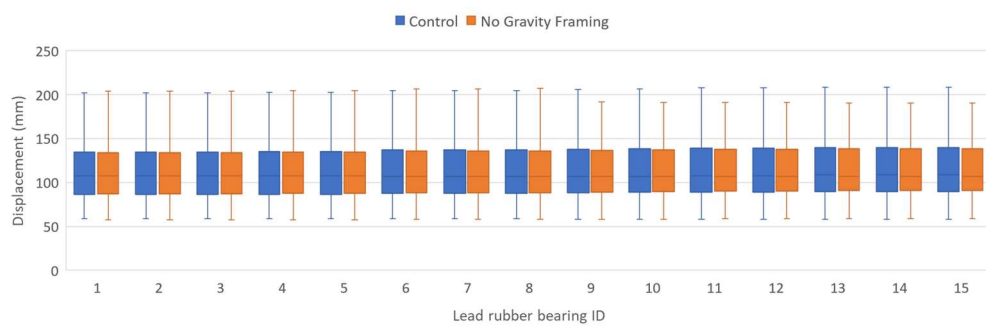
Notice that the IDR of the top floor differed from the rest of superstructure. This is because the top floor is a lightweight steel roof that uses bracing as the main lateral resisting system in addition to a small section of structural walls.



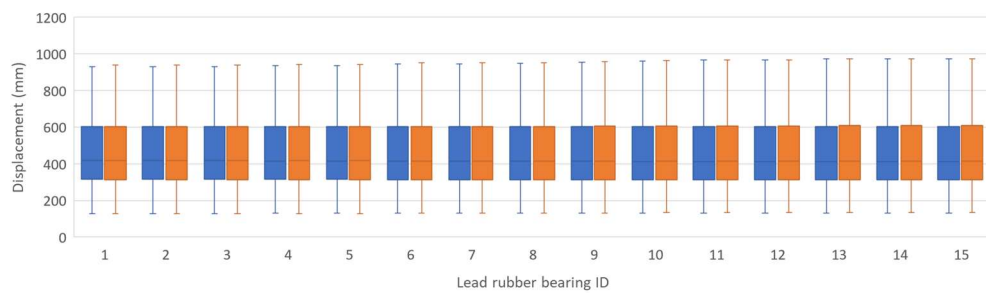


(b)

Figure 46. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

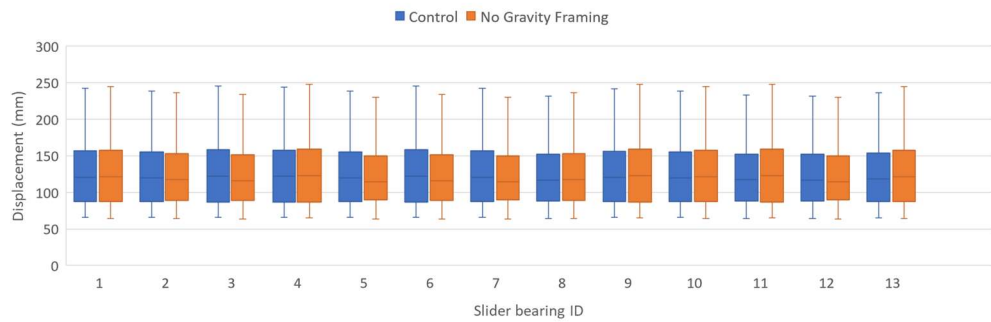


(a)

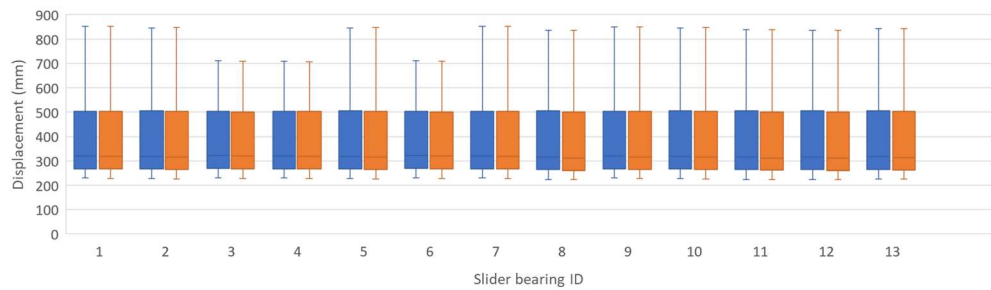


(b)

Figure 47. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

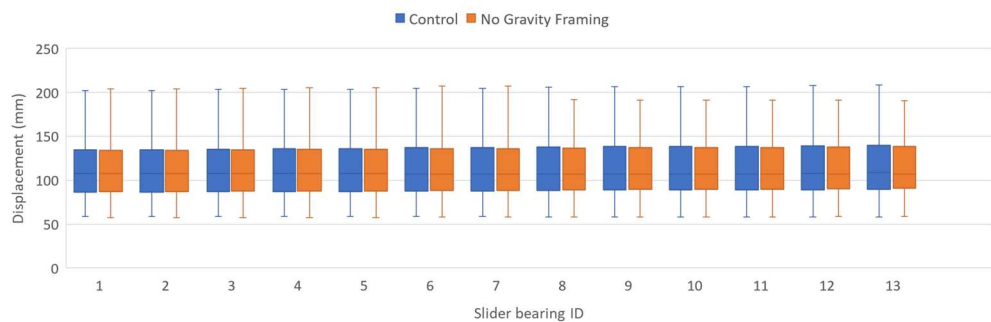


(a)

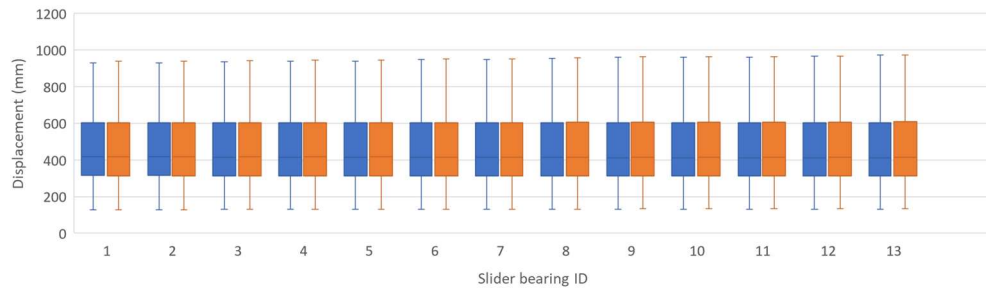


(b)

Figure 48. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

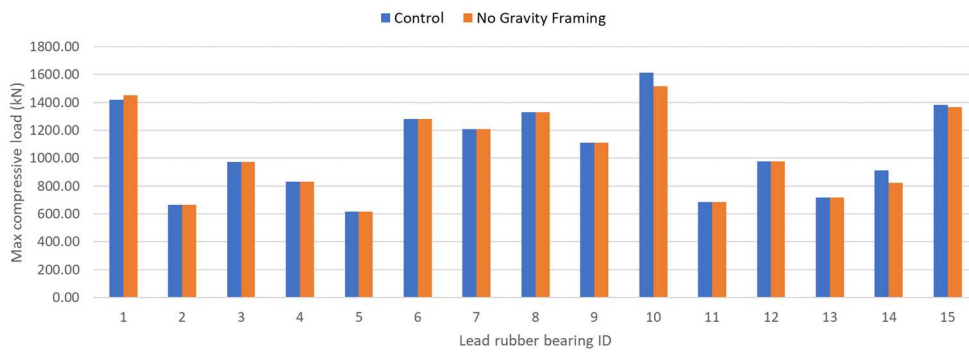


(a)

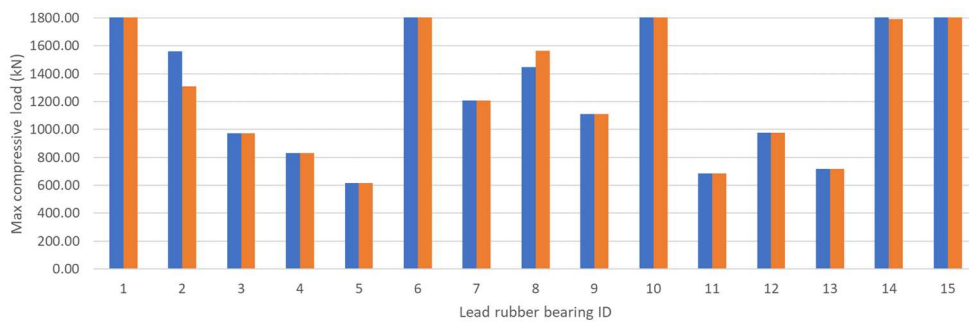


(b)

Figure 49. No gravity framing - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

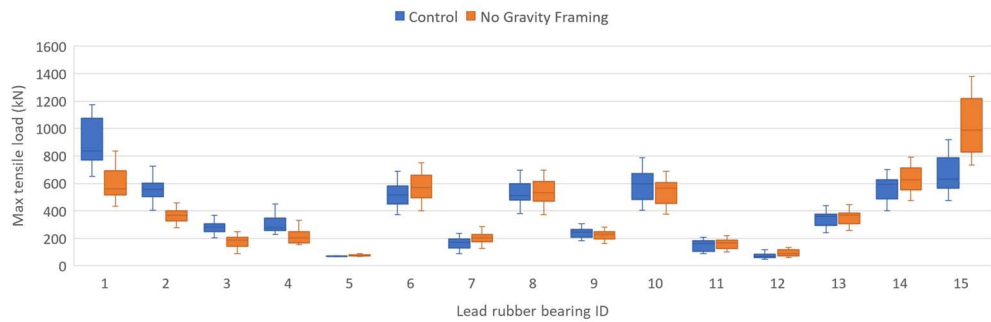


(a)

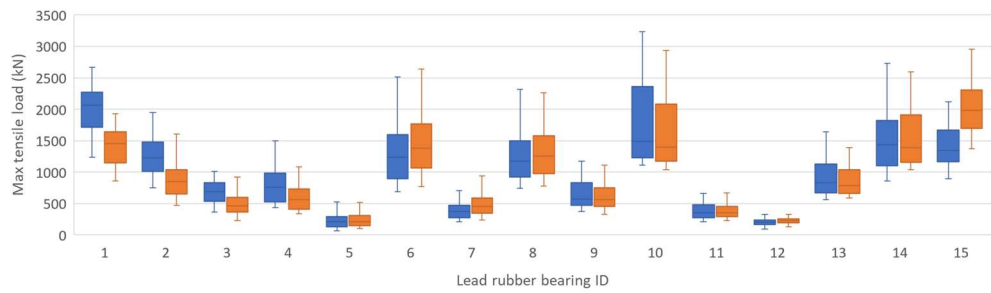


(b)

Figure 50. No gravity framing - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

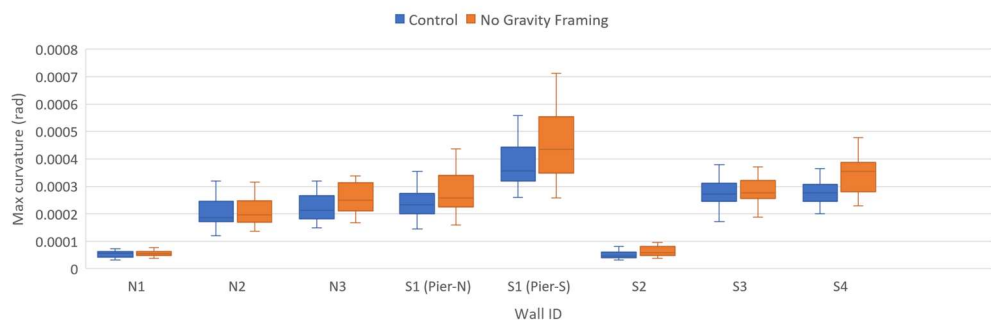


(a)

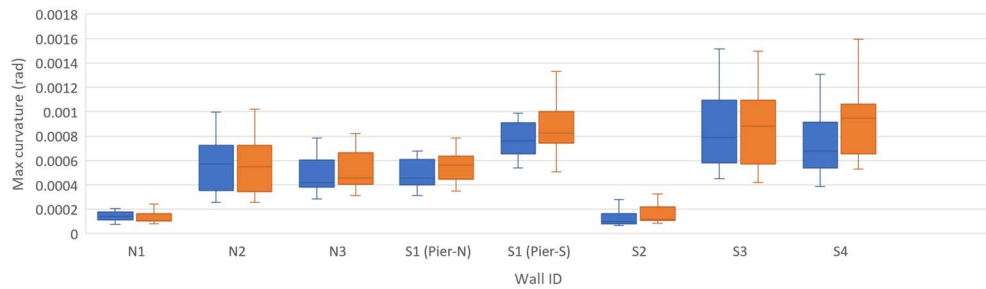


(b)

Figure 51. No gravity framing - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years



(a)



(b)

Figure 52. No gravity framing - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

The removal of steel gravity framing from the structural model means that there is no lateral resistance contributed by the steel gravity framing. This corresponds to the perfectly pinned condition of the beam-column joints. From Figure 43 to Figure 52, it can be seen that certain EDPs are more affected than others. Notably, the IDR was the most affected. This could possibly be due to the change in torsional response of the superstructure. Since the gravity framing is not symmetrical about the centre of mass, it may have introduced some additional torsional eccentricity.

The drifts at the top storey in the Z-direction increased rather significantly without gravity framing. This is because the lightweight steel roof utilised a lot of steel gravity columns at this level that contributed to the lateral resisting system. However, the difference in global structural responses with or without the perfectly pinned assumption were not significant overall. This is also evident in the fact that the modal periods of the model without the gravity framing are very similar to the control model. Thus, the assumption of non-perfectly pinned beam-column joints is conservative, and it can also be concluded that the parameter α in Equation 3 is likely not significant.

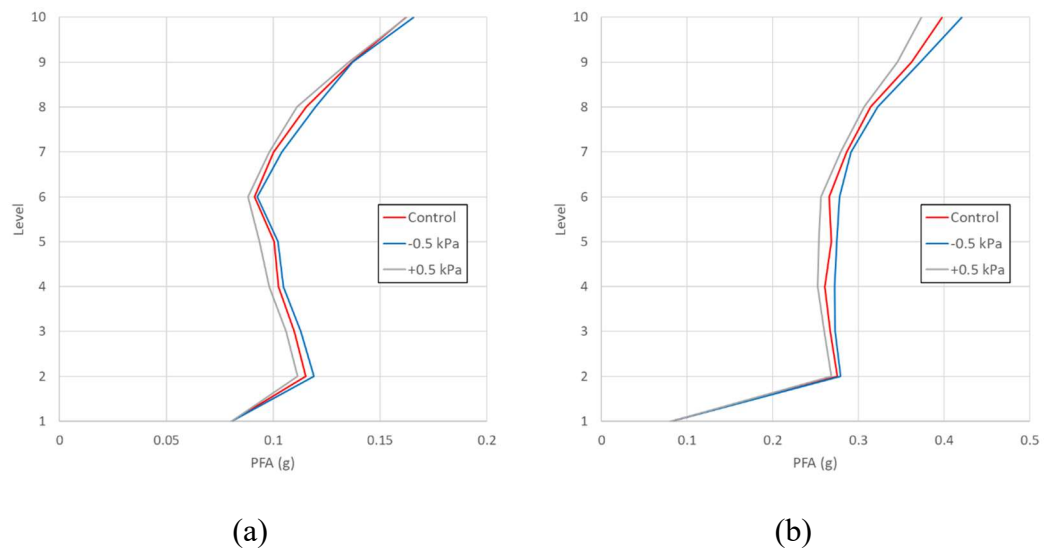


Figure 53. Slab weights - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

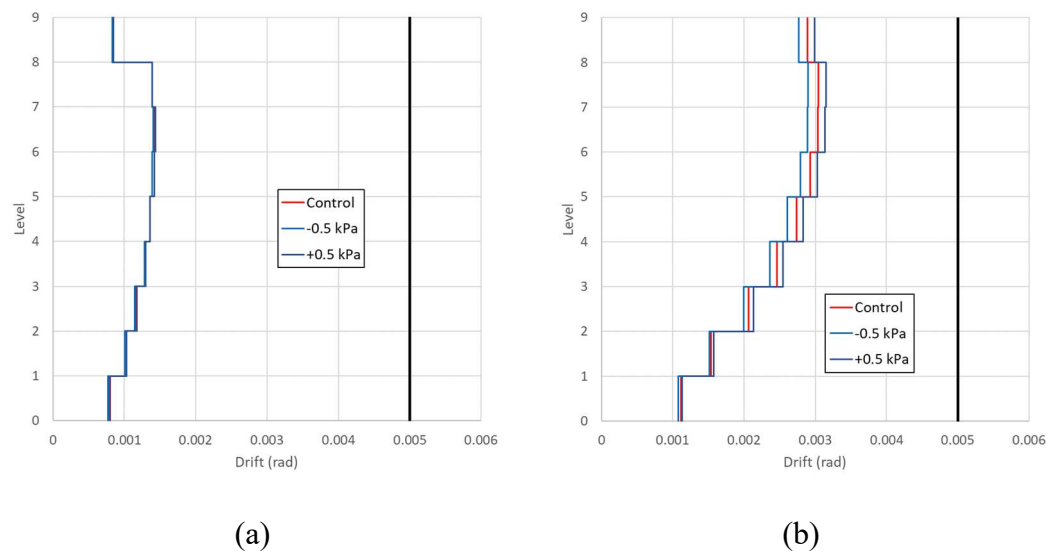


Figure 54. Slab weights - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

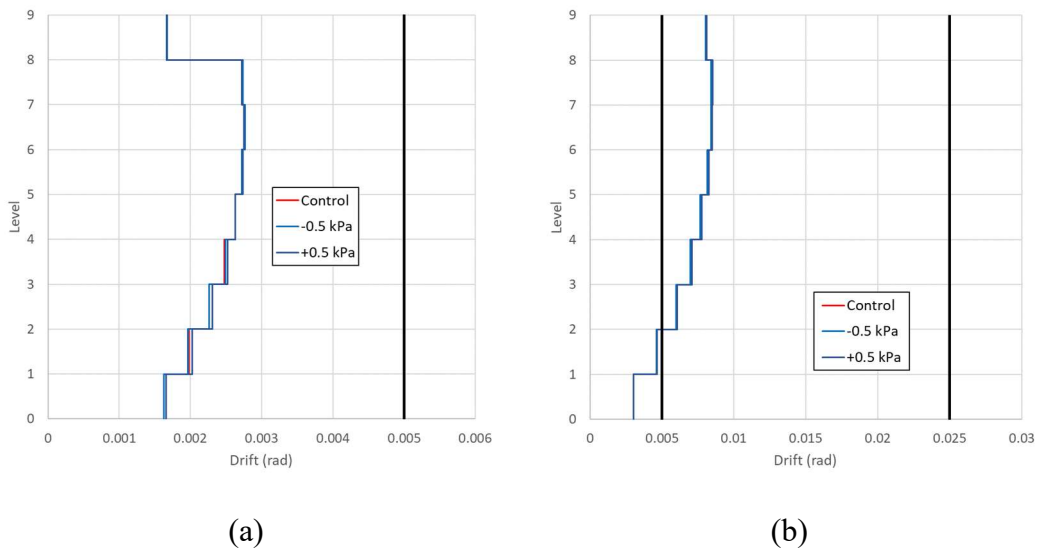


Figure 55. Slab weights - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

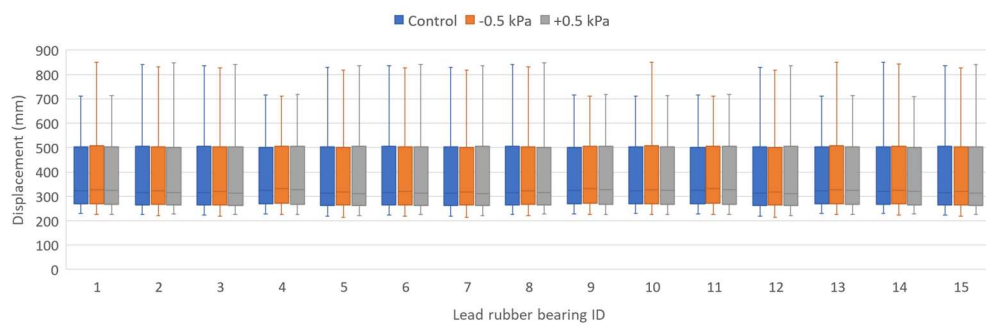
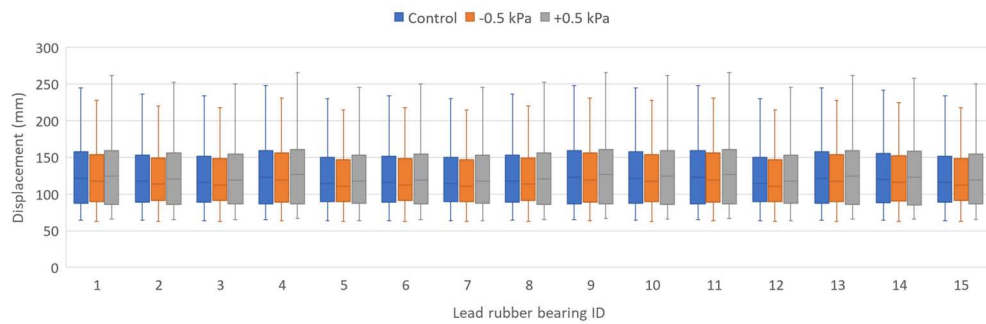
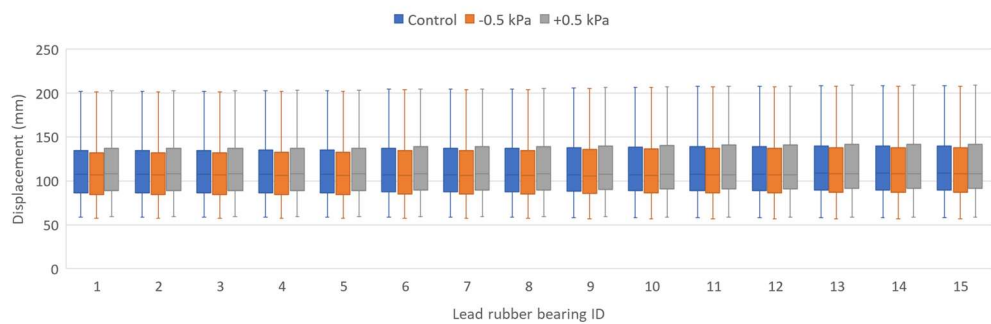
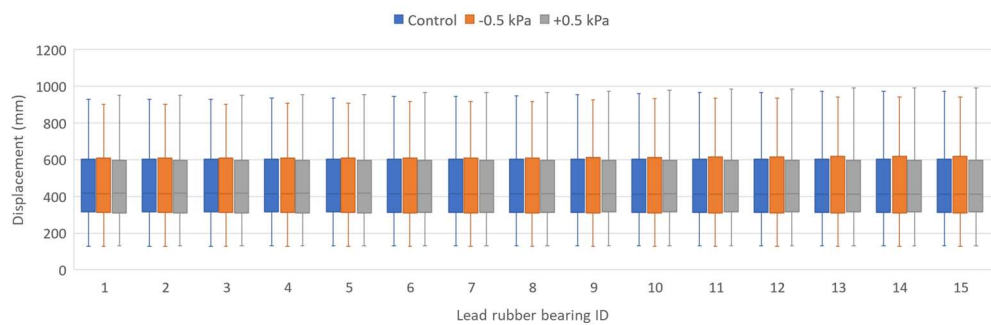


Figure 56. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

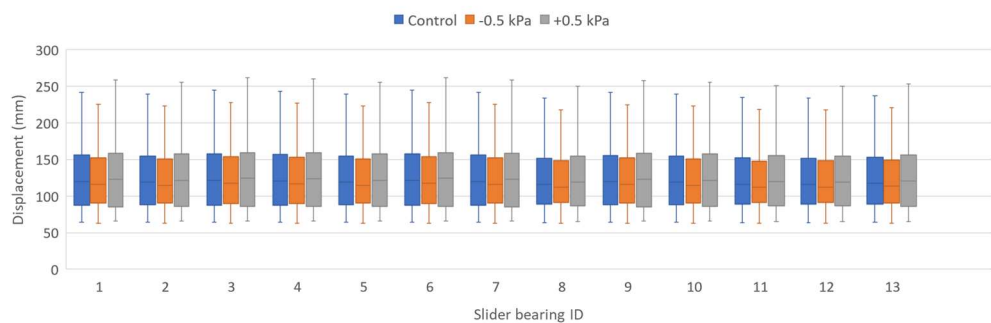


(a)



(b)

Figure 57. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years



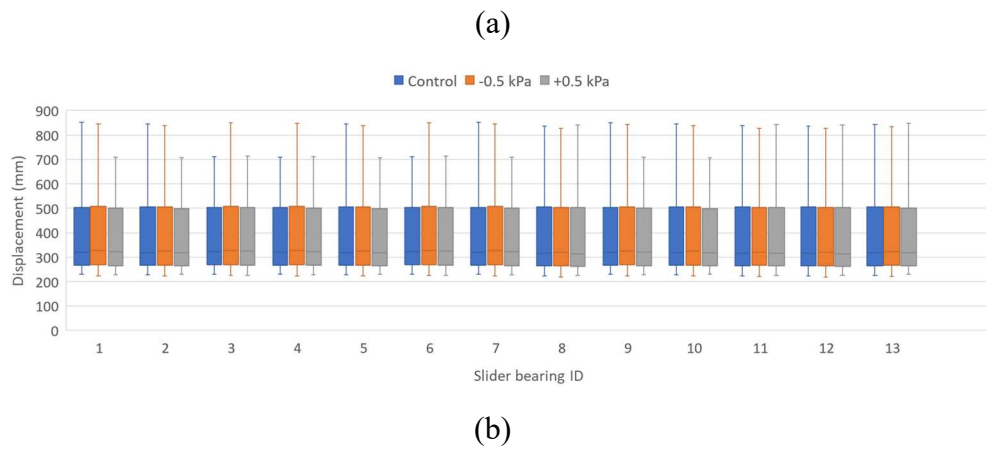


Figure 58. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

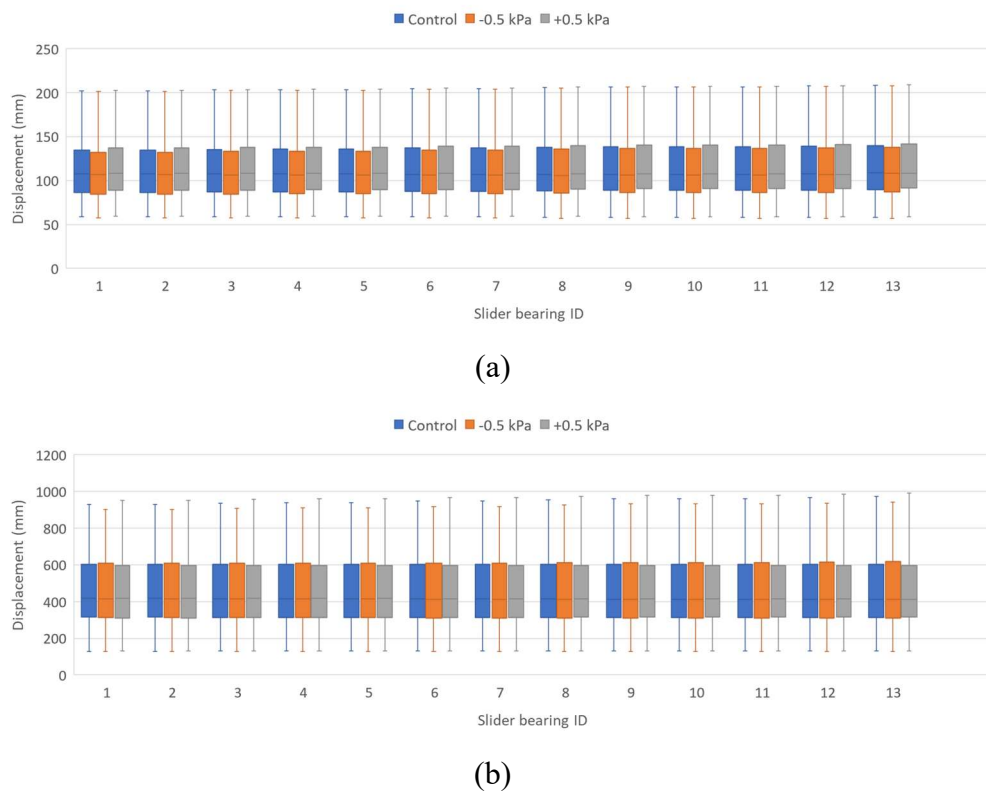
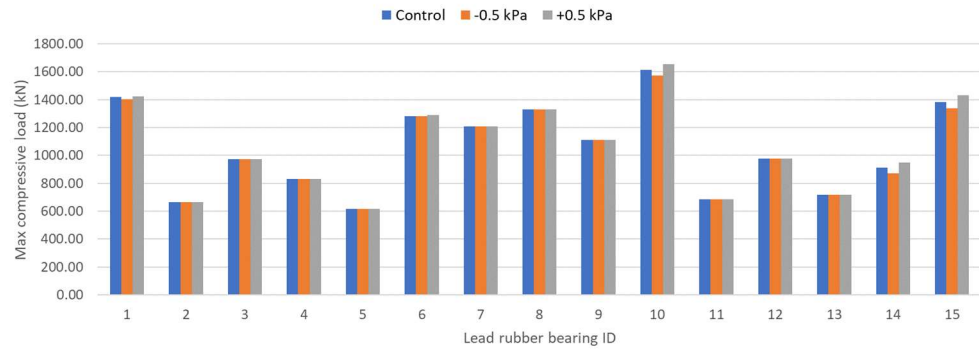
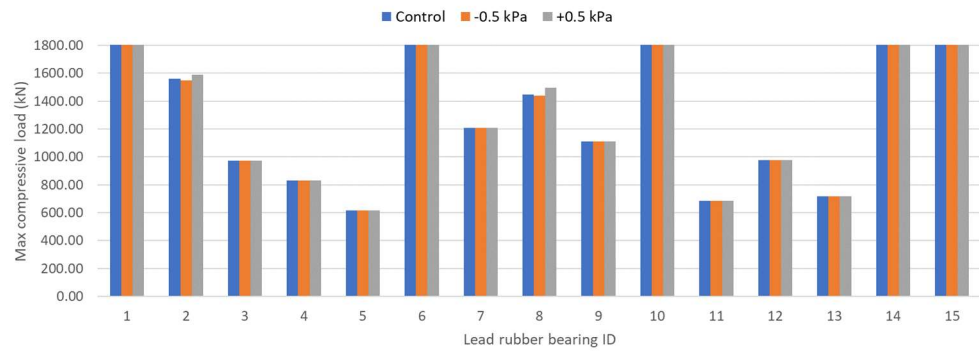


Figure 59. Slab weights - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

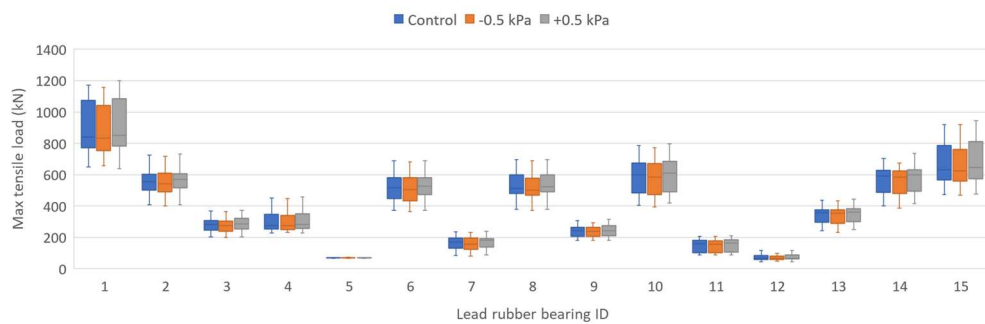


(a)

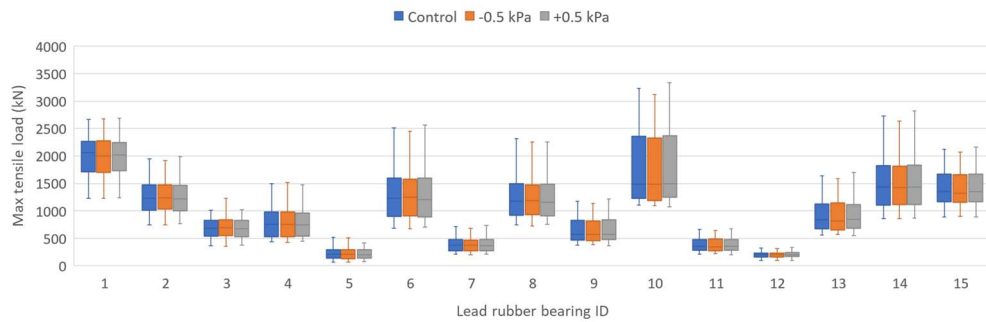


(b)

Figure 60. Slab weights - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

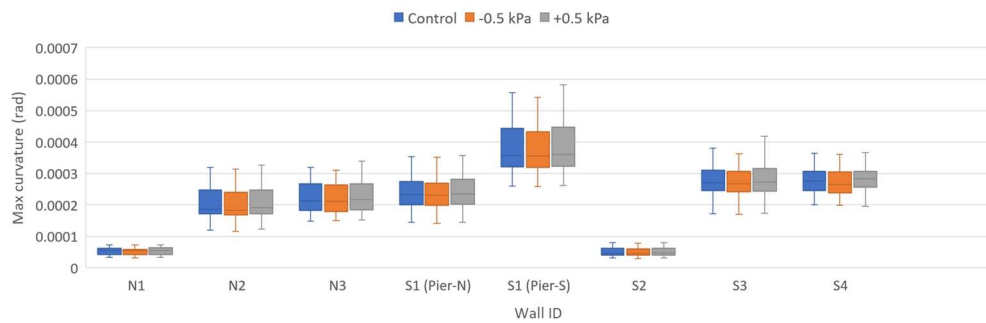


(a)

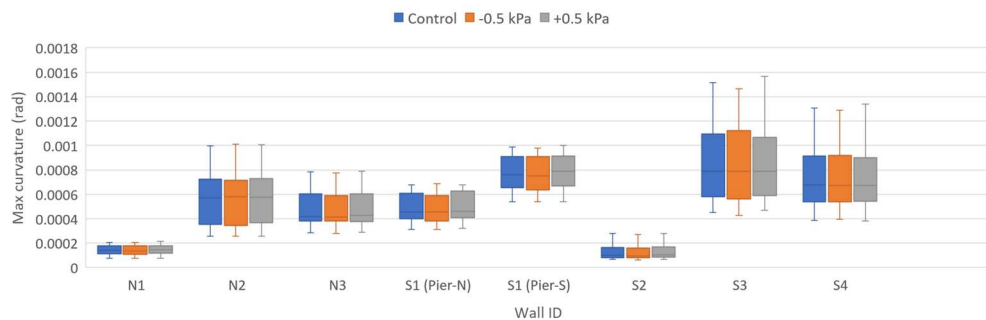


(b)

Figure 61. Slab weights - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years



(a)



(b)

Figure 62. Slab weights - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

Based on Figure 53 to Figure 62, varying the slab weights had almost no observable impact on the structural responses of interest. Thus, the control model will use the currently assumed service dead load on the slab.

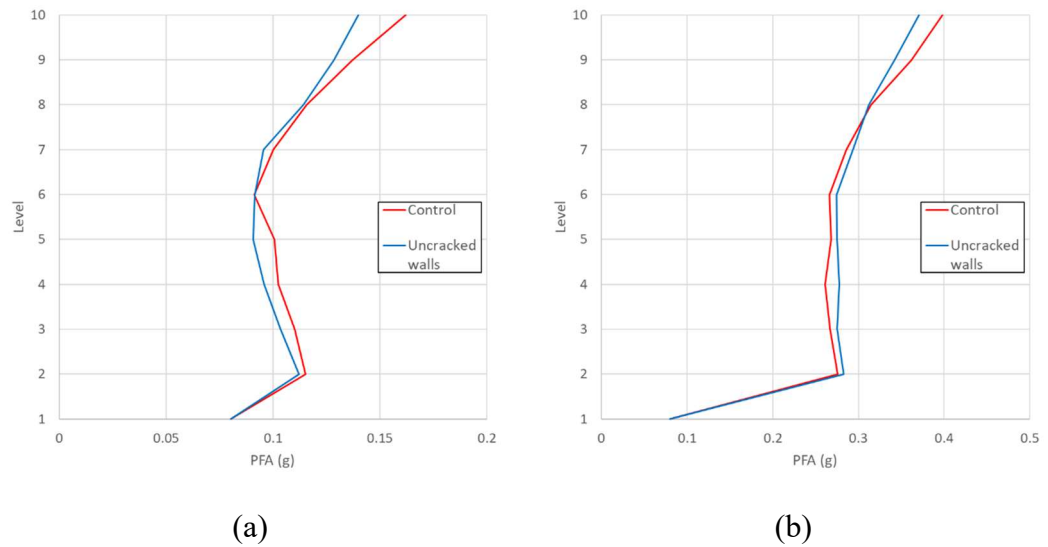


Figure 63. Uncracked walls - Peak floor accelerations (median) for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

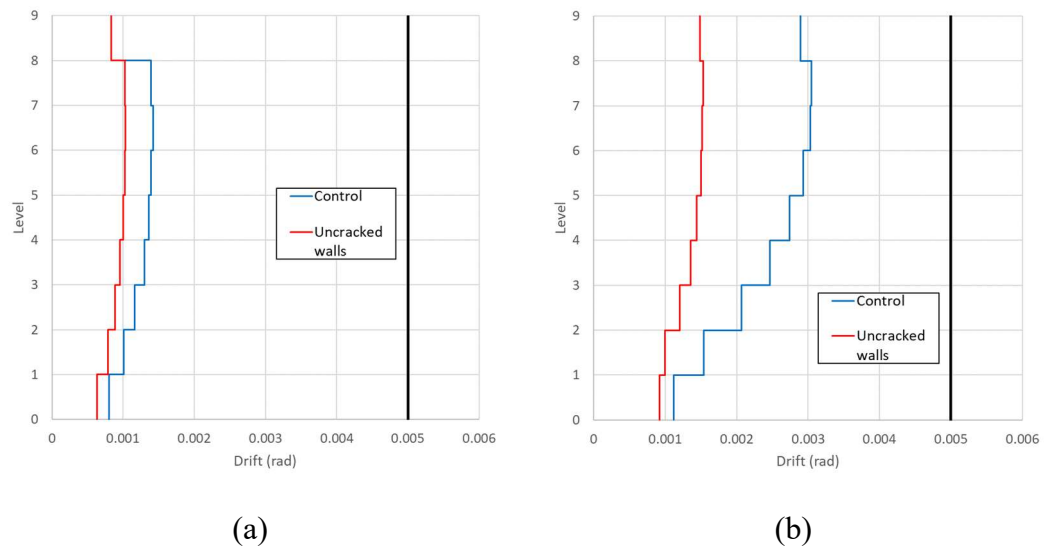


Figure 64. Uncracked walls - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

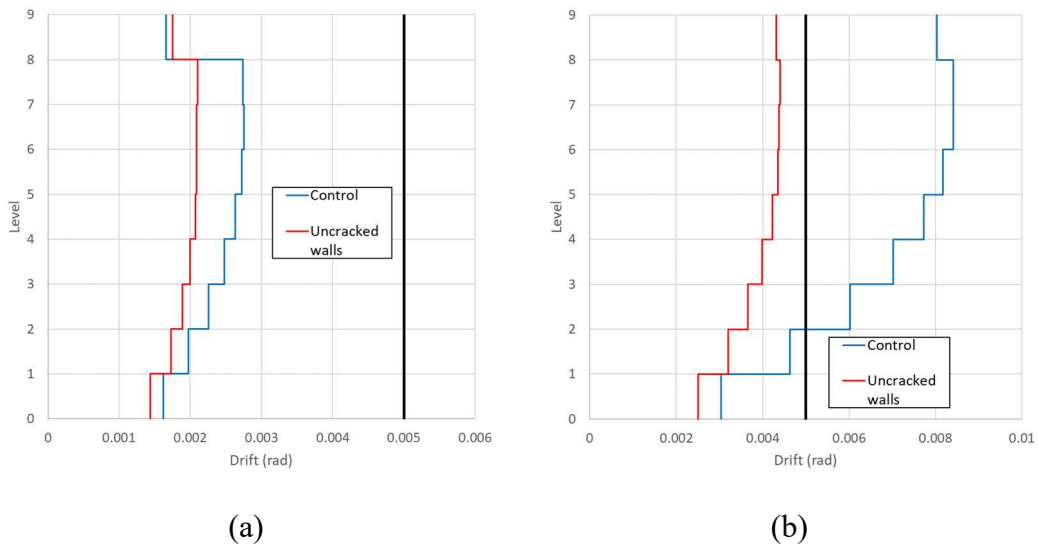


Figure 65. Uncracked walls - Inter-storey drift ratio (median) for the intensity level of 1 in 2475 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

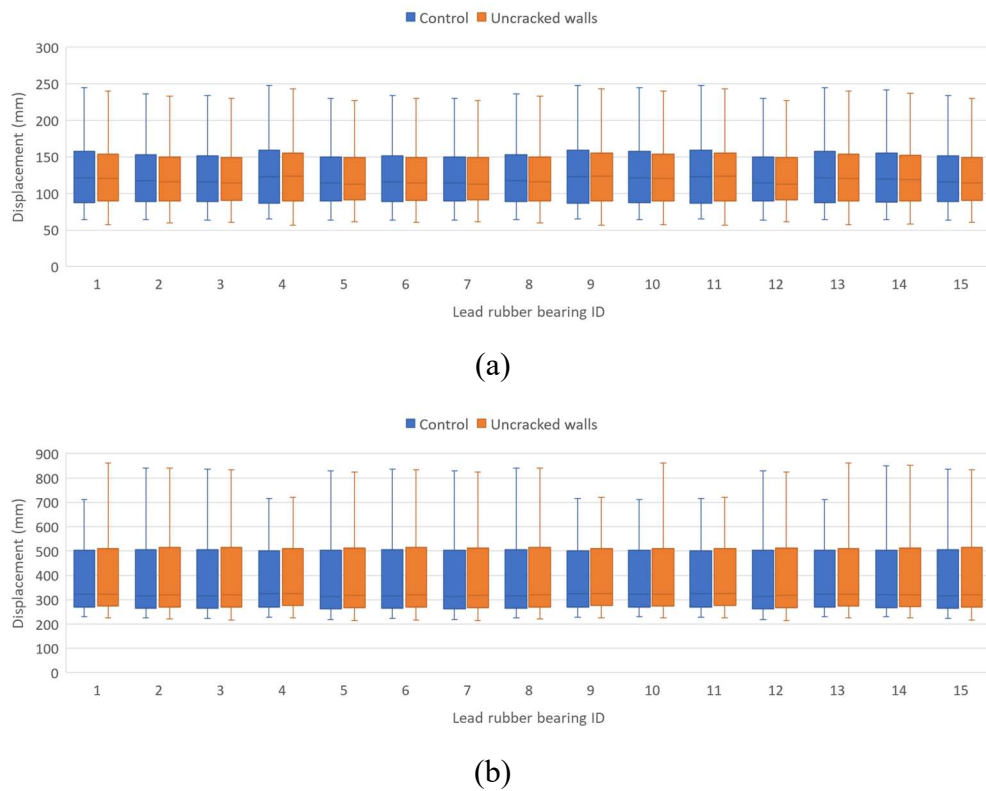
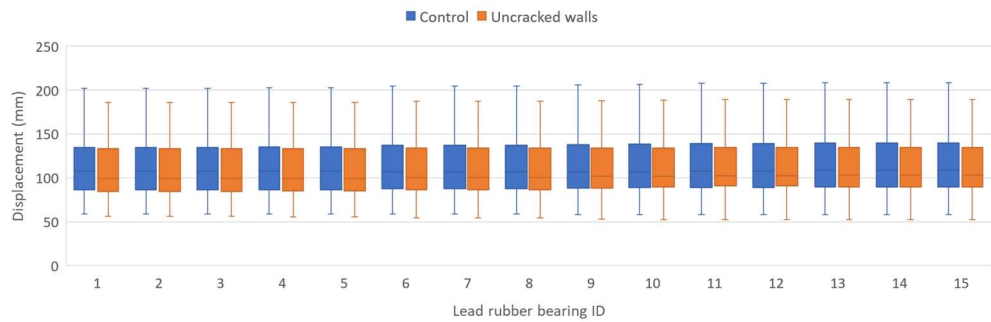
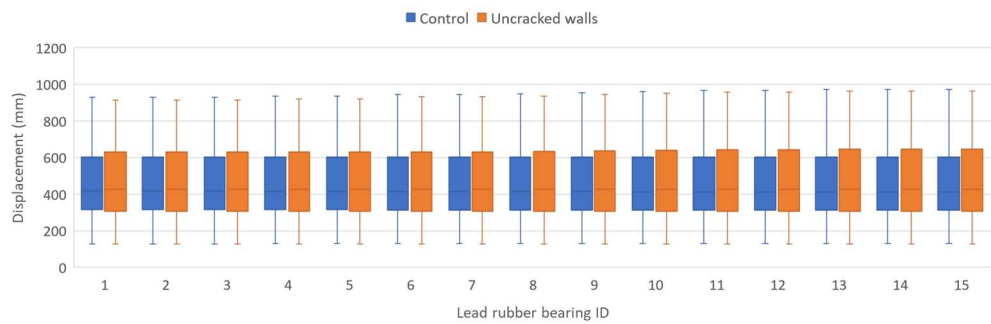


Figure 66. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

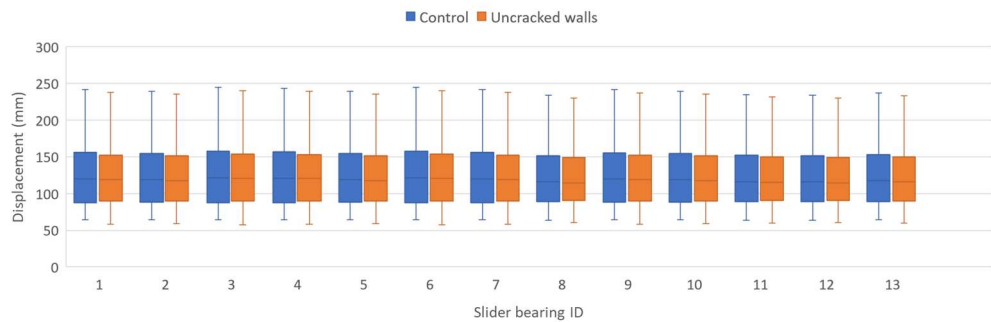


(a)

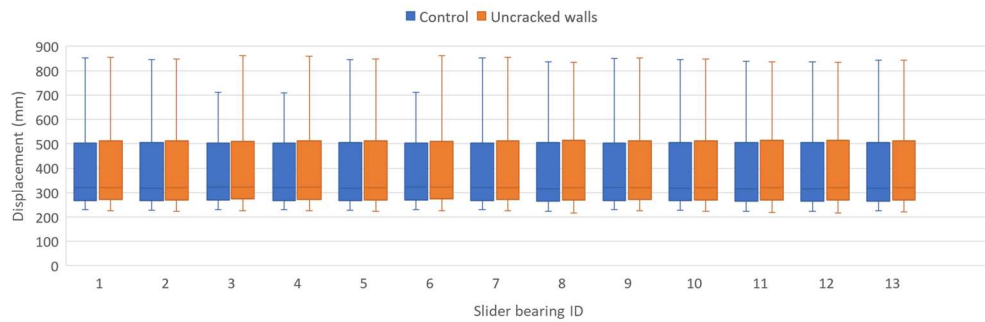


(b)

Figure 67. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

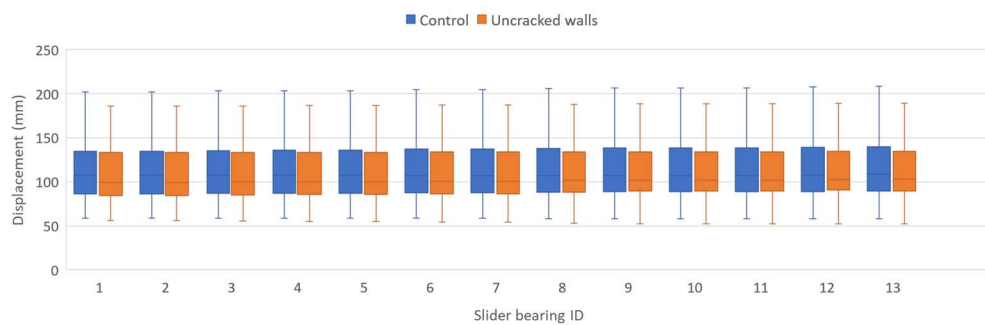


(a)

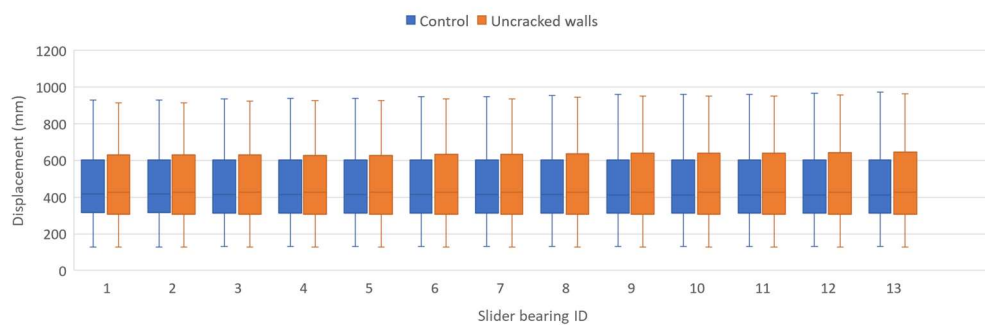


(b)

Figure 68. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the X-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

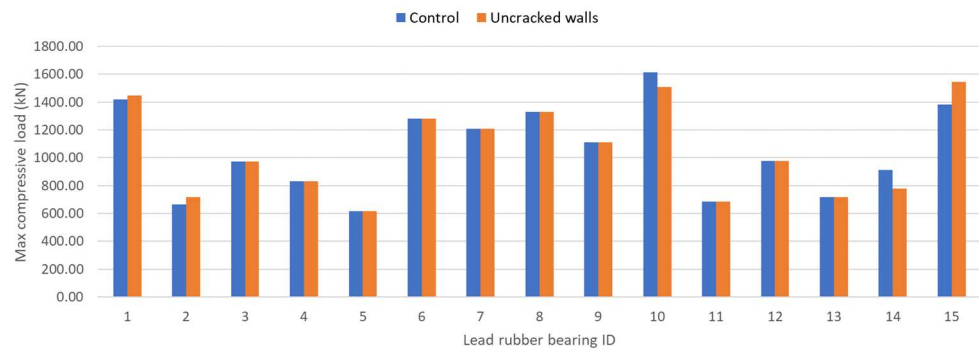


(a)

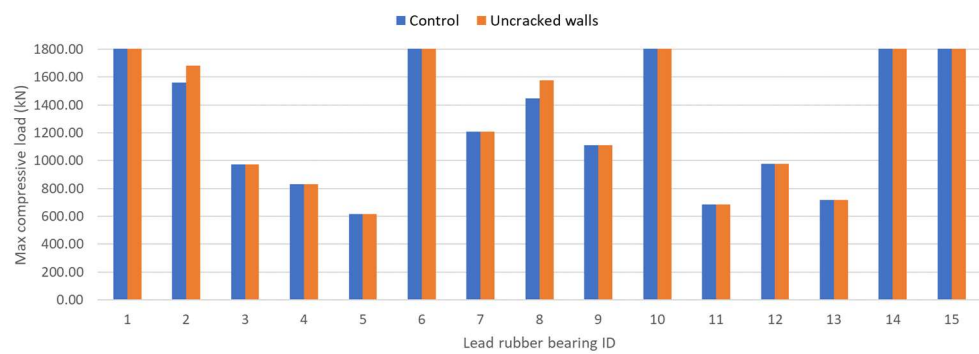


(b)

Figure 69. Uncracked walls - Maximum displacements of the slider bearing in the Z-direction for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

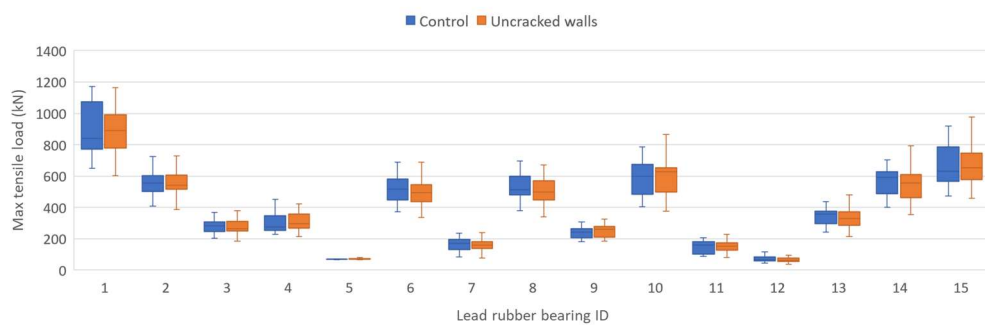


(a)

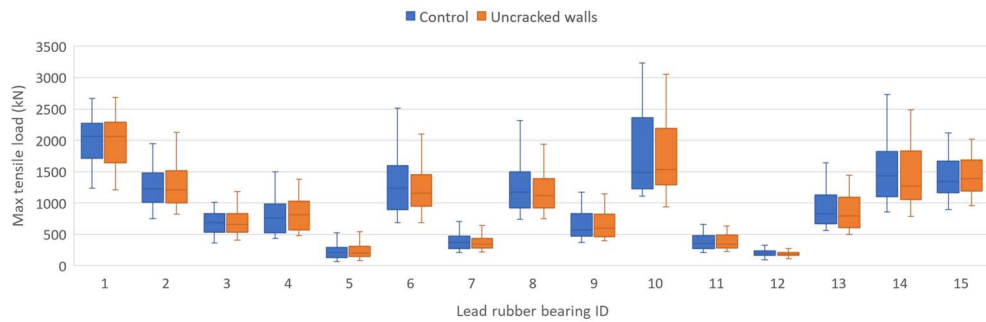


(b)

Figure 70. Uncracked walls - Maximum compressive axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

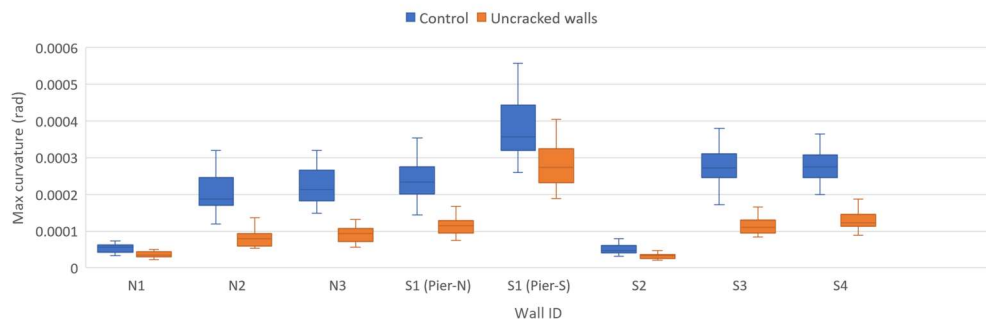


(a)

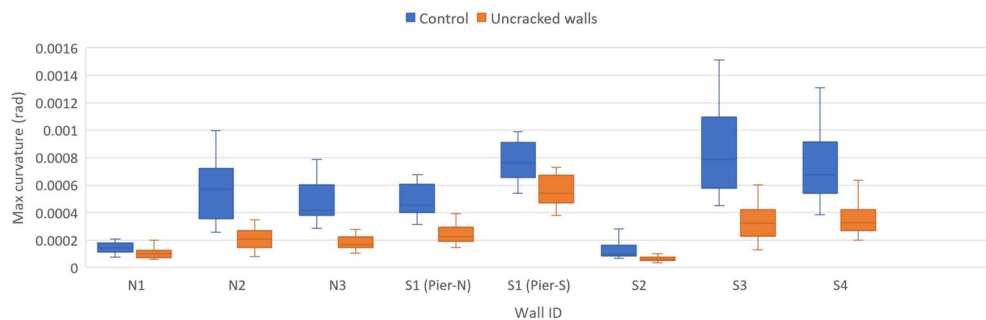


(b)

Figure 71. Uncracked walls - Maximum tensile axial loads of the lead rubber bearings for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years



(a)



(b)

Figure 72. Uncracked walls - Maximum curvature at the base of the walls for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

Figure 63 to Figure 72 showed significant differences between the IDR of the control model and the model with uncracked wall stiffnesses. This may cause significant difference in the outputs of the loss analysis because IDR is an important EDP that has a potentially large contribution to the total direct loss. For this reason, it was decided that the cracked stiffness properties of the walls should be adopted.

This is justified for two reasons. Firstly, it is a conservative assumption, meaning that the computed direct loss would always be greater due to the increased IDR values. The second reason is that once a structural wall is cracked, it is not able to reverse its properties. Consequently, the less frequent an earthquake is, the greater the chance that the walls have been previously cracked after being subjected to smaller to moderate earthquakes preceding it.

3.4. Damage and Loss Analysis

3.4.1. Time-Based Loss Analysis

Time-based loss analysis was performed by using the Seismic Loss Analysis Tools or SLAT (Bradley, 2009) software and considering the structural analysis results from the twenty ground motion records of each intensity level, as described in Section 1.1.1. For this research, the downtime and deaths are not considered, and only the direct losses are computed with SLAT. Moreover, since this research is focused on comparing the direct losses of a base isolated building against traditionally constructed buildings in New Zealand, the collapse assessment will not be considered. In other words, the analysis will be restricted to damages to structural and non-structural components that are repairable or replaceable. This is deemed reasonable also considering that the likelihood of collapse would be very low for the building in question.

The engineering demand parameters (EDPs) from time-based structural analysis in Section 4.3.2 were first input into the SLAT software. A non-directional conversion factor of 1.2 is assumed as suggested by FEMA P-58. For example, the peak floor acceleration at each storey in the two horizontal directions was

obtained from the structural analysis results. The maximum of the two directions are multiplied by 1.2 to obtain the non-directional peak floor acceleration at each storey. In contrast, the inter-storey drift ratio in the two orthogonal horizontal directions are used. This is because drift sensitive components spanned along the major axes and are assumed to not be affected by out-of-plane deformations.

In addition to the engineering demand parameters (EDPs), time-based analysis also requires the hazard curve to be defined. The hazard curve models the relationship between the rate of exceedance (λ) and intensity measure (IM). In this case, the IM is set to the spectral acceleration at a conditioning period of 2.0 second, deemed to be close enough to the fundamental period of the case study building. The suite of ground motions inputted into SLAT were selected by Yeow et al. (2018) using the GCIM method proposed by Bradley (2010) based on the PSHA for the Central Business District in Christchurch, as mentioned earlier in Section 4.1.2.

SLAT uses direct numerical integration to solve the triple integrals of Equation 6. This contrasted to the PACT (Performance Assessment Calculation Tool) software, which utilises simulation (e.g. Monte Carlo) to evaluate the integrals (FEMA, 2012). An advantage of using numerical integration over simulation is its effective elimination of the uncertainty inherently associated with performing simulations with results depending on the random numbers used.

The Magnitude-oriented Adaptive Quadrature (MAQ) algorithm (Bradley et al., 2009) was used by SLAT. Its advantages over other numerical integration methods are accuracy, computational efficiency, as well as requiring no integration computation specifics (such as the step size and region of integration), other than the error tolerance and the maximum number of function evaluations.

The goal of this section is to compute the expected annual loss (EAL) of the base isolated building for the seismic hazard expected at Christchurch CBD. To

perform time-based loss analysis, SLAT was used to compute the triple integrals of the form shown below.

$$\lambda(DV) = \int_0^{\infty} \int \int G(DV|DM) dG(DM|EDP) dG(EDP|IM) d\lambda(IM) \quad (\text{Eq. 6})$$

Where IM is intensity measure (e.g. spectral acceleration), EDP is engineering demand parameter (e.g. IDR, PFA), DM is damage measure (e.g. wall cracking), DV is decision variable (e.g. repair cost), and $\lambda(IM)$ is the annual rate of exceedance as a function of IM (i.e. the hazard curve). The terms relating to this equation will be expanded and explained in the next few sections.

3.4.2. Fragility Functions

A fragility function is a lognormal cumulative distributive function that returns the probability of exceeding a damage state (e.g., cracking of partition walls) for a given EDP (e.g., inter-storey drift). A component may also have multiple damage states with different probabilities of attaining for a given EDP. A fragility function can be derived experimentally or analytically if equations describing its failure modes are available.

The fragility functions from the FEMA P-58-3 database (FEMA, 2012) were generally adopted where available to represent the fragility of the non-structural components in the building. Table 9 summarises the fragility function for each structural and non-structural components considered in the case study building and their corresponding identifiers in the FEMA P-58-3 database.

Table 9. Fragility functions from FEMA P-58-3 (FEMA, 2012)

Component	Fragility Functions		
	DS1	DS2	DS3
HVAC - galvanised steel ducts ($A < 6 \text{ ft}^2$)	D3041.011c, DS1	D3041.011c, DS2	
HVAC - compressor	D3032.013b, DS2		
HVAC - in-line fan	D3041.001c, DS1	D3041.001c, DS2	

HVAC - FCU (<5000 CFM)	D3052.013b, DS1	D3052.013b, DS2	
Water pipe system	D2021.012b, DS1	D2021.012a, DS1	D2021.012a, DS2
Sanitary pipe system	D2031.013b, DS1		
Fire sprinklers - pipes	D4011.023a, DS1	D4011.023a, DS2	
Fire sprinklers - drops	D4011.033a, DS1		
Traction elevators	D1014.011, DS1		
Stairs	C2011.001b, DS1	C2011.001b, DS2	C2011.001b, DS3

For components specific to New Zealand construction practice or unique to this building, representative fragility and loss functions from previous studies were adopted. These fragility functions will be outlined in the following.

Table 10 summarises the damage states of each component and their corresponding median and dispersion (in bracket) EDPs. Note that a fragility function is described by two parameters; the lognormal mean and standard deviation. The lognormal mean is the mean of a normal distribution in the lognormal scale. It corresponds to the median value of EDP resulting in a damage state. Meanwhile, the standard deviation quantifies the dispersion of the EDP values that resulted in a damage state.

Table 10. Summary of the median and dispersion values obtained from the literature

Component	DS1	
	Median	Dispersion
Ceiling ($A < 20 \text{ m}^2$) Grid size: 0.9×0.6	$0.452g^1$	0.37
Ceiling ($A < 20 \text{ m}^2$) Grid size: 1.2×0.6	$0.773g^1$	0.37
Ceiling ($A < 23.2 \text{ m}^2$) - bracing	$1.17g^2$	0.3
Ceiling ($23.2 \text{ m}^2 < A < 93 \text{ m}^2$) - bracing	$1.15g^2$	0.3
Wall S2 (curvature)	0.000652	0.3
Wall S3 (curvature)	0.00092	0.3
Wall S4 (curvature)	0.00122	0.3
LRB (displacement)	0.655	0.3
LRB (compressive)	3087	0.3

¹ These values were obtained from Yeow, Sullivan, et al. (2018)

² These values were obtained from Soroushian (2016)

LRB (tensile)	4530	0.3
SB (displacement)	0.45	0

There are two types of suspended ceilings used in the building. The first being the fixed-floating ceiling primarily used in rooms with small ceiling area. For suspended ceilings of this type, the two sides are fixed to the adjacent walls, while the other two sides are floating by allowing gaps between the end of each ceiling batten and the wall. The reason for the gaps is to prevent the movements of adjacent walls during earthquake to impart compressive force on the suspended ceiling grid.

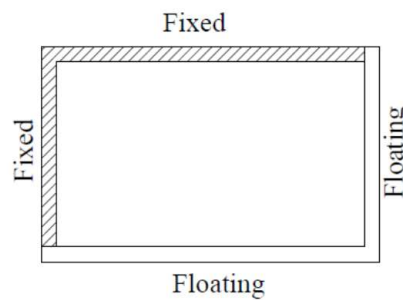


Figure 73. Plan view of the fixed-floating type (Dhakal, MacRae, et al., 2016)

A typical fixed-floating suspended ceiling for a rectangular room, as shown in Figure 73. Plan view of the fixed-floating type (Dhakal, MacRae, et al., 2016), is considered to fail when its weakest component reached its strength capacity. In the study by Dhakal et al. (2016), the governing components in an order from the weakest to strongest were found to be: single rivet connections (3.2 mm), cross tee connections under compression, main tee splices under tension, cross tee connections under tension and double rivet connections (3.2 mm). The fragility function of the suspended ceiling system is thus taken as equal the fragility function of the weakest component. The reasoning behind this is that the brittle failure of a single ceiling component would cause cascading failure

of other elements due to redistribution of load paths, which will consequently require the entire ceiling to be replaced.

Because of this, the fragility function of a fixed-floating suspended ceiling is a function of the ceiling tile weight, total ceiling area, and the grid spacings. The fragility functions of suspended ceilings suited for New Zealand condition and adopted in this study is summarised below. Note that suspended ceilings are sensitive to peak floor accelerations.

Table 11. Adopted fragility function for fixed-floating suspended ceilings (Yeow, Sullivan, et al., 2018)

Ceiling size	0.6 m by 0.6 m grid		1.2 m by 0.6 m grid	
	Median	Dispersion	Median	Dispersion
$A < 20 \text{ m}^2$	12.4 g.kg/m ²		9.28 g.kg/m ²	
$20 \text{ m}^2 < A < 30 \text{ m}^2$	9.45 g.kg/m ²	0.37	7.08 g.kg/m ²	0.37
$30 \text{ m}^2 < A < 40 \text{ m}^2$	7.95 g.kg/m ²		6.02 g.kg/m ²	
$40 \text{ m}^2 < A$	6.18 g.kg/m ²		4.63 g.kg/m ²	

When a given ceiling area is too large, the connections between the suspended ceiling and walls become insufficient to resist the force generated by its seismic weight. In such cases, suspended ceilings that are fully floating on all sides with back bracing are used. The lateral resistance is provided by diagonal splay wires connecting the slab above and the batten in a forty-five degrees angle along with a vertical strut. The purpose of a vertical strut is to provide resistance against the tensile force generated by the splay wires.



Figure 74. Typical back bracing consisting of four splay wires and a vertical strut

In contrast to the fixed-floating type, ceilings with back bracing have higher capacity because the splay wires are typically stronger than the grid connections (Ryu & Reinhorn, 2019). The fragility function of suspended ceilings with back bracing used in the analysis is based on the study by Soroushian (2016). The adopted fragility function was derived by considering a 6.8 kg/m^2 ceiling mass, however the tile mass used in the case study building is 12 kg/m^2 with the grids assumed to be weightless. To account for this difference, the median PFA is adjusted by multiplying it with the ratio of masses.

According to Yeow et al. (2018), the use of linear regression to fit the experimental relationship between median PFA of failure versus ceiling area is unconservative for a larger ceiling area because it means higher capacity than the actual for the larger ceiling area, whereas the relationship should be negative hyperbolic because the ceiling components only have fixed capacity based on the principle of capacity design (Dhakal, MacRae, et al., 2016). However, the use of linear regression should actually be conservative when the ceiling area is small, as found in the apartment building, because it will return a lower capacity than actual.

Most of the partition walls in the apartment building are full-height, timber-framed plasterboard partitions. For the loss analysis, it was assumed that doors do not act as partitions and were excluded in the overall length of the partition wall. Since there are some differences between the US and New Zealand practice, the fragility functions suited for New Zealand condition provided by Yeow et al. (2018) were adopted. Although the fragility functions were derived for steel-framed plasterboard partitions, it is assumed that their behaviours would be similar enough.

There are four damage states of interest for the partition walls (Mosqueda, 2016). Table 12 summarises the different damage states and their associated medians and dispersions in terms of inter-storey drift ratio. It is noteworthy that according to Mosqueda (2016), the damage state 0 may not necessarily require

repairs for functionality. However, because of the insurance industry in New Zealand, people are likely to conduct repairs for the DS0 damage state as they have been for single dwelling houses. As such, the fragility function and loss function will be defined for damage state 0.

Table 12. Damage states of partition walls (Mosqueda, 2016; Yeow, Sullivan, et al., 2018)

Damage state	Description of damage	IDR
DS0	Minor cosmetic damage, such as hairline cracking of wall board or joints, visible screw pop out, light warping or cracking of tape. Damage could be taken for normal wear and tear.	0.0029 (0.5)
DS1	Significant screw pop-out, cracking of wall board, cracking of tape, slight crushing of wall panel at corners.	0.0056 (0.43)
DS2	Moderate cracking or crushing of gypsum wall boards (typically in corners). Moderate corner gap openings, Bending of boundary studs.	0.0105 (0.31)
DS3	Buckling of studs and tearing of tracks. Tearing or bending of top track, tearing at corners with transverse walls, large gap openings, and walls displaced.	0.0234 (0.19)

At the time of this research, no studies were found on the fragility and loss functions for structural RC walls in the elastic range and for base isolators. For the interest of this research, the fragility and loss functions for these components were constructed based on expert opinions. The main assumption is that these components are not expected to contribute significantly to the estimated EAL.

For the lead rubber bearings, a prototype testing report from Robinson Seismic (2016) indicated the units suffered no apparent damage or degradation of their hysteretic properties when pushed significantly up to 415 mm under the design axial loads. In order to derive the fragility function of the LRB under shear displacement, it was assumed that there is a 5% chance of damage requiring replacement when the shear displacement reached 425 mm. Thus, this value is taken to equal the 5th percentile value in the fragility function. By assuming a dispersion value of 0.3, the lognormal mean was computed to equal 655 mm.

The compressive capacity of lead rubber bearing is coupled with its shear deformation. Compressive failure is associated with the buckling of lead core and shear displacement may reduce the critical buckling load due a decrease in the overlapping area between the uppermost and lowermost layers. The reduced buckling load of an LRB under shear deformation is given by (Yang & Zhang, 2018):

$$P_{cr} = P_{cr0} \frac{A_r}{A_b} \quad (\text{Eq. 7})$$

Where P_{cr0} is the critical buckling load in its undeformed state, A_b is the net area of bearing, and A_r is the reduced area corresponding to the shaded area in Figure 75.

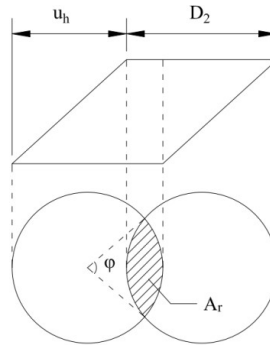


Figure 75. Overlapping area between top and bottom layers (Yang & Zhang, 2018)

While compressive failures are possible, LRBs should not lose their stability when the overlapping area is equal to zero. A lower bound of the critical buckling load can be taken as 20% of the undeformed critical buckling load (Warn & Ryan, 2012). Since the lead rubber bearings at the foundation of the apartment building are all of the same type, the lower bound critical buckling load was computed to equal 1,884 kN.

As there are no available fragility functions to model the compressive failure of lead rubber bearings, one was derived by setting the 5th percentile value of the fragility function to equal 1,884 kN. In other words, there is a 5% probability that the LRB will be damaged and require replacement when its maximum compressive load reaches 1,884 kN. By assuming a dispersion of 0.3, the lognormal mean was computed to equal 3,087 kN.

The tensile capacity of lead rubber bearings, similar to the compressive capacity, is coupled with its shear deformation. When the shear strain increases, the tensile yield stress will simultaneously decrease. Moreover, the inner plates can generate rotation due to the increase of bending deformation in the rubber sheets that results in uneven strain distribution in the rubber layers, which would in effect increase the slope of the stress-deformation curves (Takayama et al., 2004).

Takayama et al. (2004) found through testing that failure was observed only when the shear strain was 300% and the breaking tensile strain was 48%. In another study (Iwabe et al., 2000), the LRB was found to not rupture even if it was subjected to 100% in tensile strain at an offset shear strain of 200%. In addition, the prototype testing subjected the LRB to 0.8% tensile strain without observing damage. Based on the results of the time history analyses at the highest intensity level obtained in Section 4.3.1, the maximum recorded tensile strain is 12% and the shear strain is 400%. Note that these values are observed from different ground motions.

As there are no available fragility functions on the tensile failure of lead rubber bearings, one was derived by setting the 95th percentile value of the fragility function to a value corresponding to 20% of tensile strain. The lognormal mean was computed to be 4,530 kN by assuming a dispersion of 0.3.

The slider bearings have a maximum displacement of 450 mm. Once the displacement exceeded this limit, the slider bearings will lose their vertical support capacity requiring it to be replaced. Thus, the damage state is set to a lognormal mean of 0.45 m with a dispersion of zero.

The fragility function corresponding to damage requiring repair of each RC wall is derived by setting the analytical yield curvature as the lognormal mean and assuming a dispersion of 0.3. Priestley (2003) indicated that the yield curvature of cantilevered rectangular walls can be approximated as a function of the geometric properties:

$$\phi_y = 2.00 \frac{\epsilon_y}{l_w} \quad (\text{Eq. 8})$$

Here, ϵ_y is the yield strain of the longitudinal reinforcement bar at the extreme fibre and l_w is the wall length.

The façades of the apartment building are unitised curtain walls consisting of the glazing unit and neolith slab unit. The neolith slab unit is made up of aluminium brackets supporting a 10 mm thick neolith slab. Both the glazing and neolith slab units are hung like curtains by outriggers cast into the concrete slab.

Each unit is supported by three outriggers, two at the upper left and right, and one at the bottom centre. The bottom connection is fully pinned to the outrigger; hence, it is not allowed any movement and is designed just to hold the unit in place to prevent out of plane deformation. The two upper connections are allowed to slide horizontally. These are called rear splices and they are fixed to the outrigger connecting to the main structure. The sliding capacity at each side is 23 mm, summing to a total of 46 mm of sliding distance.

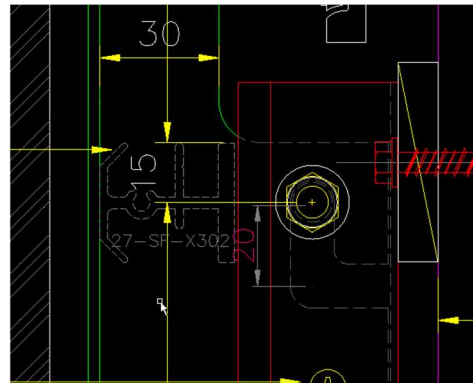


Figure 76. Detail of the rear splices located at the upper section of each unit

In addition to the curtain walls, rainscreen neolith panels were attached on the structural walls located at the southern side of the building. Since these neolith panels are directly glued to the structural walls, thermal expansion movements of 20 mm are allowed at each side of the panel.

Building façades are typically drift sensitive components. Excessive drift demand to a curtain wall can cause tearing of the air-seals and, in some cases, disengagement of the bottom panel. However, since both the curtain walls and rainscreen neolith panels were given large displacement allowances, they are assumed to not be damageable when subjected to the range of ground motions used in this study. Thus, the façades will not be considered in subsequent loss analysis. This assumption is further supported by the fact that this type of façade was not damaged in the Christchurch earthquake of 2011 meaning that they are quite robust.

3.4.3. Loss Functions

A loss function quantifies the direct loss due to the repair or replacement of a component after attaining a damage state. It is a function of the number of units and the uncertainty associated with the loss per unit. Since it became more economical, in terms of labour and material costs, to repair components in bulk, the cost of repair or replacement per unit would decrease when more of the same

units at the same storey are damaged. For example, the cost to repair damaged sprinkler pipes must account for the cost to remove the suspended ceilings and provide water protection covering on the floor. As the length of damaged pipes increases, the cost to replace them would not increase linearly because the repairs can become more efficient.

The information required to develop loss functions can come from a variety of sources, including construction estimating documents, experimental studies, and professional surveys (FEMA, 2012). Several loss functions for the non-structural components were adopted from the FEMA P-58-3 database (FEMA, 2012). Note that all values of costs are in 2011 US\$.

Table 13. Repair costs obtained from the Background Documents (FEMA, 2012)

Component	Loss Functions		
	DS1	DS2	DS3
HVAC - galvanised steel ducts ($A < 6 \text{ ft}^2$)	D3041.011c, DS1	D3041.011c, DS2	
HVAC - compressor	D3032.013b, DS2		
HVAC - in-line fan	D3041.001c, DS1	D3041.001c, DS2	
HVAC - FCU (<5000 CFM)	D3052.013b, DS1	D3052.013b, DS2	
Water pipe system	D2021.012b, DS1	D2021.012a, DS1	D2021.012a, DS2
Sanitary pipe system	D2031.013b, DS1		
Fire sprinklers - pipes	D4011.023a, DS1	D4011.023a, DS2	
Fire sprinklers - drops	D4011.033a, DS1		
Traction elevators	D1014.011, DS1		
Stairs	C2011.001b, DS1	C2011.001b, DS2	C2011.001b, DS3

The loss functions deemed more representative for New Zealand constructions are used where available from the literature and are summarised below in Table 14. Repair costs have been obtained from the literature. Note that all values of costs had been converted to 2011 US\$ to match the costs provided by the FEMA P-58 database.

Table 14. Repair costs obtained from the literature

Component	Loss Functions
	DS1
Ceiling ($A < 20 \text{ m}^2$) Grid size: 0.9×0.6	$93.5 (5.83)^3$
Ceiling ($A < 20 \text{ m}^2$) Grid size: 1.2×0.6	$93.5 (5.83)^3$
Ceiling ($A < 23.2 \text{ m}^2$) – bracing	$93.5 (5.83)^3$
Ceiling ($23.2 \text{ m}^2 < A < 93 \text{ m}^2$) – bracing	$93.5 (5.83)^3$
Wall S2	140 (0.4)
Wall S3	200 (0.4)
Wall S4	150 (0.4)
LRB (displacement)	3000 (0.4)
LRB (compressive)	3000 (0.4)
LRB (tensile)	3000 (0.4)
SB (displacement)	4800 (0.4)

The costs to repair damage states 1 to 3 of the partition walls are adopted from the study by Dhakal et al. (2016) to reflect the definitions provided by Mosqueda (2016) for full height partitions. For the damage state 0, the repair action required is light pasting and repainting mainly around the corners and edges of wall, such as in the door or window corners and the wall corners. According to the rates of painters provided by Resene Group, the cost to paint a square meter of wall in New Zealand, when accounting for material and labour, can be taken to equal 2011 US\$ 8.15 (Resene Paints Ltd, 2020).

Table 15. Repair costs of partition walls (Dhakal, Pourali, et al., 2016)

Damage state	Repair action	Repair cost (2011 US\$ per m^2)
DS0	Localized repair mainly around corners and edges of wall. May require light pasting and repainting.	8.15 (4)

³ These values were obtained from Yeow, Sullivan, et al. (2018)

DS1	Re-tape joints, past and repaint. May require cutting and replacing corner sections of board. Repair 5% wallboard, 10% re-tape, 25% paint.	17.58 (4.62)
DS2	Remove and replace 10% of wall board (both sides), re-tape and paste 25% of wall, paint 50% of wall. Replace boundary studs ~ 5 intersections per 100 ft of wall.	40.85 (4.14)
DS3	Remove and replace 50% length of metal stud wall, both sides of the gypsum wall board and any embedded utilities, and tape, paste and repaint. 50% wall replacement, 100% paint	76.59 (13.92)

Due to base isolation, the demands on the walls are significantly reduced compared to traditional construction. Hence, the only damage states considered is cracking of the walls requiring cosmetic repair. Only the three walls at the southern side of the building surrounding the stairwell are considered in the loss analysis because they are the only ones not hidden behind partition walls. The cost to perform cosmetic repair on cracked walls is taken at 2011 US\$ 8.15 (Resene Paints Ltd, 2020), which accounted the cost for painting. The cost may have been underestimated and future research could investigate the impact of this on the EAL. Despite this, it was found that this is not a significant contribution to the loss analysis.

There are fifteen lead rubber bearings and thirteen slider bearing units in the foundation. Based on a discussion with the manufacturer of the isolators, the replacement costs are US\$3,000 and US\$4,800 per unit, respectively. An additional US\$1,000 was added to the replacement costs to account for post-earthquake engineering inspection and labour costs.

3.4.4. Deaggregated Losses

In order to analyse the contribution of specific components and performance groups on the total loss, SLAT (Bradley, 2009) was used to evaluate the losses of specific components at certain intensity levels. Since the final goal is to compute the expected annual loss (EAL), the losses can be obtained from intermediate calculations.

Firstly, the mean repair or replacement cost of the i^{th} component due to it being subjected to a specific EDP (e.g. peak floor acceleration) can be computed through Equation 9 (Bradley, 2009),

$$\mu_{L_i|EDP} = \sum_{j=1}^{N_{DS}} \mu_{L_i|DS_j} P(DS_j|EDP) \quad (\text{Eq. 9})$$

Where N_{DS} is the number of damage states associated with the i^{th} component. The term $\mu_{L_i|DS_j}$ is the mean repair or replacement cost of a damage state and can be directly obtained from the loss functions aforementioned in Section 4.4.2. Meanwhile, the term $P(DS_j|EDP)$ is the probability of a damage state occurring under the given EDP, which can be easily derived from the fragility functions aforementioned in Section 4.4.1. This equation represents the mean loss of a component for a given EDP as the sum of the products between the loss and probability of damage over all damage states.

Next, the component loss at a given intensity level is needed. This can be computed using Equation 10 (Bradley, 2009),

$$\mu_{L_i|IM} = \int_0^{\infty} \mu_{L_i|EDP} \left| \frac{dG(EDP|IM)}{dEDP} \right| dEDP \quad (\text{Eq. 10})$$

Here, $\mu_{L_i|EDP}$ is the mean loss of the i^{th} component considering all damage states as computed previously from Equation 9. Note that $G(x|y) = G(X \geq x|Y = y)$ is the complementary cumulative distribution function (CCDF) of X given Y ,

while $dG(x|y)$ is the differentials of $G(x|y)$. Therefore, Equation 10 is the mean loss of the i^{th} component over a range of plausible EDPs at a given IM, with the assumption that the probability density function of the EDP at a given IM has a lognormal distribution.

The mean total loss of the entire structure for a given IM and considering no collapse is simply the sum of losses over all components, as described by Equation 11 (Bradley, 2009) while its variance can be computed using Equation 12 (Bradley, 2009),

$$\mu_{L_T|IM} = \sum_{i=1}^N \mu_{L_i|IM} \quad (\text{Eq. 11})$$

$$\sigma_{L_T|IM}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^N \sigma_{L_i|IM}^2 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{j=1}^{i-1} \rho_{L_i, L_j|IM} \sigma_{L_i|IM} \sigma_{L_j|IM} \quad (\text{Eq. 12})$$

Equation 11 is equal to the sum of the losses contributed by every component given the IM. Meanwhile, Equation 12 is a function of the variances of the losses of individual components and the covariances of the losses between every pair of components. The term $\rho_{L_i, L_j|IM}$ is the correlation coefficient between any two components, namely the i^{th} and j^{th} components. It defines the linear dependency between different components in terms of their loss-damage relationships (e.g., costs to repair different components may be correlated), damage-EDP relationships (e.g., damage in different components due to the same EDP may be correlated), and EDP-IM relationships (e.g., larger than average displacement at one level may imply larger than average displacements at other levels). Due to the difficulty in quantifying the correlation coefficients, it is simply assumed that all components are mutually independent and thus are uncorrelated. However, this assumption leads to the implication that the calculated loss is at a lower bound (Bradley et al., 2008).

Figure 77 presents the losses for each component type against a range of intensity levels. Although only nine unique intensity levels are provided as

inputs to SLAT, logarithmic interpolation between the values is used to obtain the values in between. In addition, Table 16 summarises the losses of major components at discrete IM values corresponding to the nine intensity levels input into SLAT. Note that Table 16 does not show components which contribute less than 5% of the total loss (e.g., stairs, ceilings).

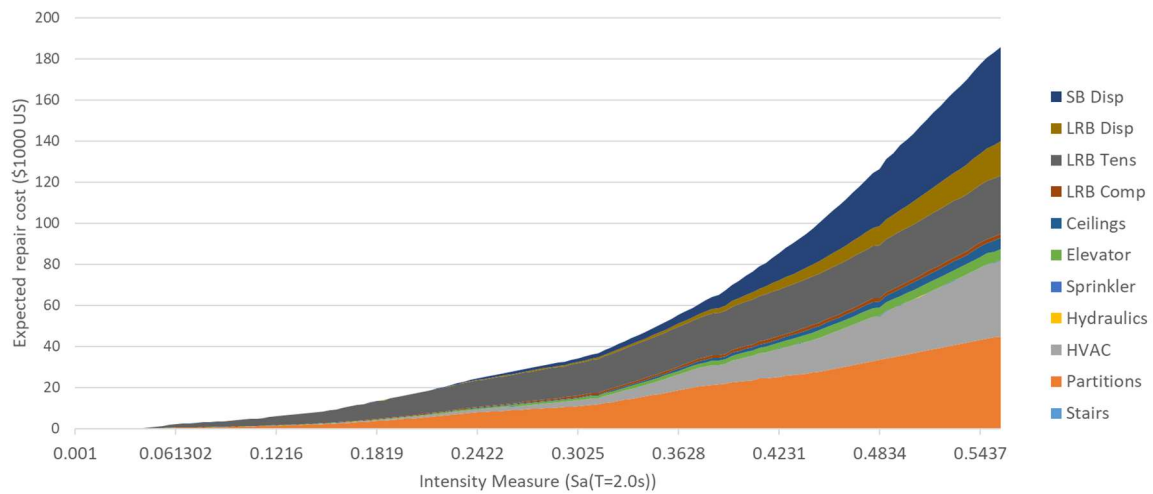


Figure 77. Expected losses de-aggregated based on type against intensity measure

Table 16. Significant component losses for each of the nine intensity levels

Return period (1/years)	Sa(2.0s) (g)	Repair cost (\$1000 US)					Total
		Partitions	HVAC	LRB Tens	LRB Disp	SB Disp	
30	0.060	0.41	0.04	1.57	0.00	0.00	2.01
70	0.093	0.75	0.10	2.83	0.00	0.00	3.68
225	0.148	2.04	0.26	5.58	0.00	0.00	7.88
475	0.190	4.08	0.67	9.34	0.01	0.01	14.11
975	0.237	7.62	1.38	12.49	0.29	0.72	22.50
2475	0.311	11.68	3.10	16.16	0.75	1.92	33.60
4975	0.374	20.28	8.98	19.84	1.78	4.80	55.68
10000	0.446	27.49	16.25	23.79	6.02	18.23	91.78
25000	0.555	44.68	36.75	28.41	16.52	45.56	171.92

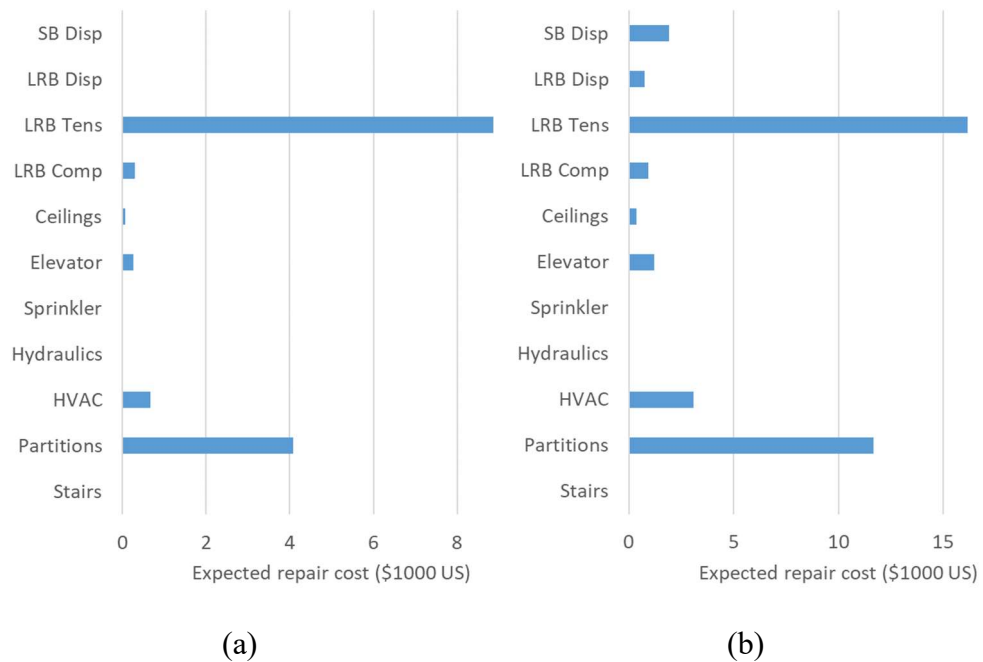


Figure 78. Expected losses de-aggregated for (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

Notice that the contribution of RC walls has not been included in Figure 78 because it was found to be negligible. This is expected because the total area of exposed RC walls that would need a cosmetic repair after an earthquake is quite small.

Figure 79 displays the deaggregation of loss due to storey drift over the height of the structure for the return periods of 475 years and 2475 years. The two profiles are quite similar except for their difference in magnitudes. It can be seen that loss increased with height up to level 5-PG before reducing at the roof level. This is because the drift profile increases approximately linearly with height as shown in Figure 25 as a result of the cantilever action of the structural walls and since the upper two levels have less partition walls.

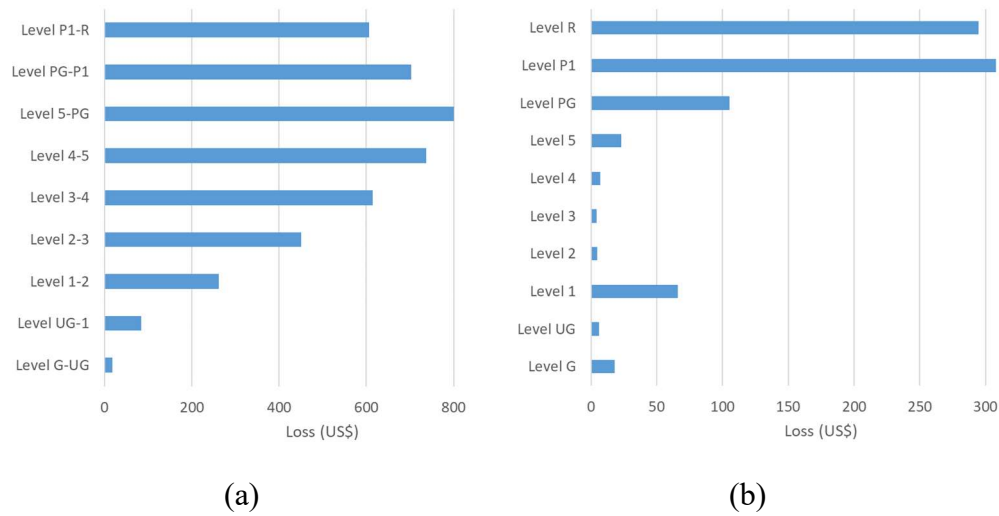


Figure 79. Storey losses due to IDR for (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

Figure 80 displays the deaggregation of loss due to peak floor acceleration over the height of the structure for the return periods of 475 years and 2475 years. Once again, the two profiles are quite similar except for their difference in magnitudes. This has to be expected because the superstructure remains elastic throughout the analysis. The losses at level P1 and roof level are significantly greater than the other levels. It was found that the main contribution of the losses at these two levels are due to HVAC damage because of the higher number of fan coil unit (FCU) at these two levels.

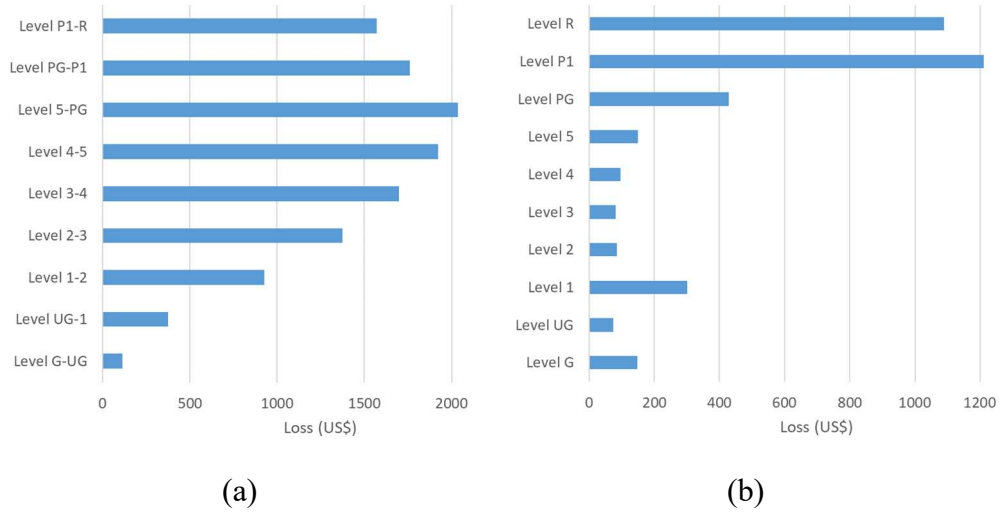


Figure 80. Storey losses due to PFA for (a) 1 in 475 years and (b) 1 in 2475 years

3.4.5. Expected Annual Loss

Finally, the expected annual loss (EAL) can be computed by combining the total component loss for every intensity level and the annual exceedance rate from the hazard curve. The expected value, μ_{LT} , can be obtained by integrating the following equation,

$$\mu_{LT} = \int_0^{\infty} \mu_{LT|IM} \left| \frac{d\lambda_{IM}}{dIM} \right| dIM \quad (\text{Eq. 13})$$

Applying Equation 13 to the component losses returns the expected value of 2020 of NZ\$330. This is the expected annual loss (EAL) of the base isolated building. The building replacement cost is usually estimated at around 15% more than the building construction cost to allow for demolition and post-earthquake inflation. Since the initial construction cost is 2020 NZ\$ 24 million, the building replacement cost is estimated to be 2020 NZ\$ 27.6 million. The EAL can be expressed as a percentage of the building replacement cost, which is 0.0012%.

In comparison, the EAL of a code-complying case study building performed by Bradley et al. (2008) was 2008 NZ\$11,700 which relates to 0.08% of the replacement cost of the structure. It was noted that the main contribution of economic loss in structures during small to moderate ground motions is dominated by damage to non-structural components and contents rather than structural components. Because of the base isolation, a cost saving by almost a hundred orders of magnitude was achieved through significantly lowering the non-structural damages.

The EAL is uncertain due to the fact that the damage and cost itself is uncertain. For example, two units of LRB may have different failure criteria due to inherent variability in material and construction. Hence, to get a sense of the uncertainty of EAL, the standard deviation was computed using Equation 14, which is equal to NZ\$77 (0.00028% of building replacement cost).

$$\sigma_{L_T} = \sqrt{\mu_{L_T}^2 - (\mu_{L_T})^2} \quad (\text{Eq. 14})$$

The net-present-cost (NPC) assessment provides an indication of the expected cumulative losses over time (i.e., discounted future losses), in addition to the initial construction cost, converted to the net present value. This metric is useful to identify whether base isolation is likely to pay off for a given duration of the building in service. It can be computed through the following equation,

$$NPC = \frac{(1 - e^{-\lambda t})}{\lambda} EAL + C_i \quad (\text{Eq. 15})$$

Where C_i is the building value or the initial cost of construction, λ is the discount rate, and t is the duration that the building has been in service in years.

The discount rate controls the rate of loss over time and in practice, it could reasonably vary between 1% and 7% (Beck et al., 2002). A high discount rate will reduce the loss over time compared to a low discount rate. For this apartment building, a discount rate of 4% was assumed as it is neither a high

priority building (e.g., hospital) nor a low priority building (e.g., single residential structure).

Since the initial cost of constructing the apartment building is approximately NZ\$ 24 million, the expected loss of the building for 50 years can be computed through Equation 15 and is displayed in Figure 81. In order to display the uncertainty associated with the choice of discount rate, the lower and upper bounds corresponding to 1% and 7% discount rate, respectively, are also plotted.

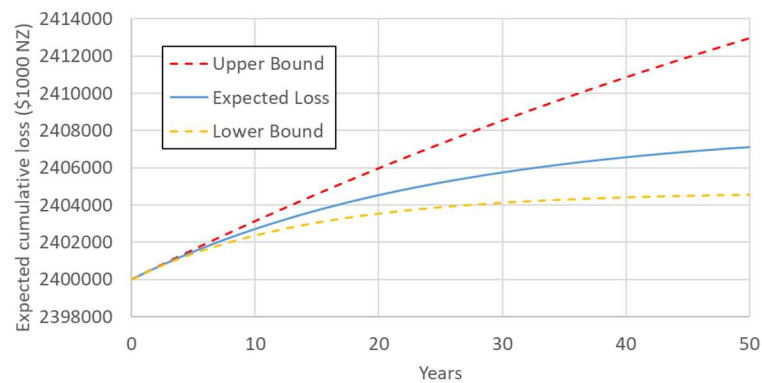


Figure 81. Expected cumulative loss for 50 years

3.4.6. Loss assessment assumptions

So far, the losses are assumed to be independent of the time of occurrence of the earthquakes. This means that it does not consider the effect of aftershocks that may result in direct loss greater than that predicted. This assumption would be reasonable, for example, if the seismic hazard is time-independent and the building will always be restored to its original state before the next damaging event, so that the building vulnerability remained the same.

The structural model also did not account for seismic pounding that resulted from the horizontal displacements of the grillage beams exceeding the allowable gap. Although it was exceeded in some ground motions at the highest intensity levels, no fragility functions were found that could account for damage in the

grillage beams from pounding. However, because of the rarity of the highest intensity levels, it is unlikely to contribute significantly to the estimated EAL.

3.5. Seismic Performance Comparison with a Fixed Base Building

3.5.1. Case Study Buildings

The study by Yeow et al. (2018) investigated the relative performance and cost-effectiveness of implementing friction beam-column and column-base joints in steel moment-resisting frame office buildings compared to those possessing traditional joints. This section aims to provide a direct comparison between these fixed base structures against the base isolated apartment building.

The study by Yeow et al. (2018) considered 4-storey and 12-storey buildings designed to the minimum requirements of New Zealand standards for Auckland, Christchurch, and Wellington. For the interest of this research, only the buildings designed for Christchurch will be considered. An iterative process was used to obtain the lightest steel frame possible while satisfying minimum serviceability and ultimate limit state requirements for both wind actions and earthquake actions.

The layout of the case study buildings is shown in Figure 82. Both the 4-storey and 12-storey buildings are designed with a perimeter lateral load resisting frame along each side of the building, and interior gravity beams and columns.

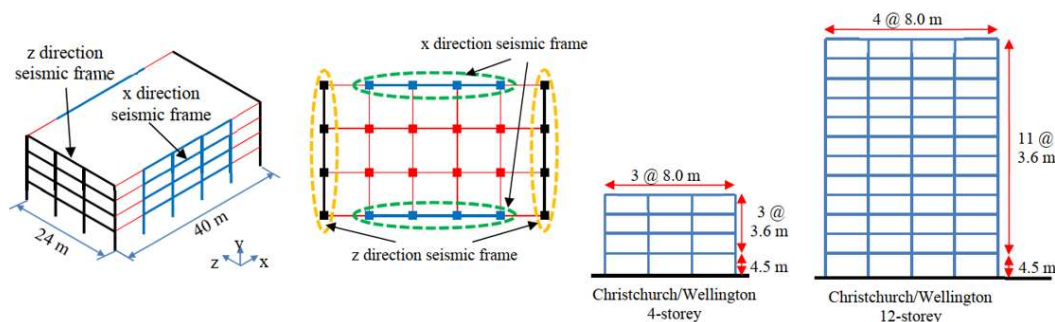


Figure 82. Layout of the case study buildings designed for Christchurch/Wellington conditions (Yeow, Orumiyehi, et al., 2018)

The case study buildings allowed for inelastic behaviour in the beam and column base, as well as in the friction connection in the case of the structure with non-“traditional connection”. Modal analysis was performed for both traditional frame and friction connections. The fundamental periods of the 4-storey building are 1.4 s and 1.3 s, respectively, whereas the fundamental periods of the 12-storey building are 2.9 s and 2.6 s, respectively.

In contrast, the fundamental period of the superstructure of the apartment building is closer to that of the 4-storey building than to the 12-storey building. This is to be expected because the superstructure was designed to be much stiffer than an equivalent fixed base building of the same height so that displacements would concentrate at the base isolation layer.

3.5.2. Comparing Seismic Losses

To perform the loss analysis, Yeow et al. (2018) based the quantities of non-structural components by reviewing plans of similar building types and usage in Christchurch and using PACT’s (FEMA, 2012) “Normative Quantity Estimation Tool” where information was not readily available elsewhere.

In addition, the building’s value is required to estimate the full-replacement cost, which was assumed to be 20% greater than the building value to account for the price of demolition among other things. The total values of the buildings for both traditional frame and friction connections were estimated to be NZ\$ 8.917 million and NZ\$ 8.931 million, respectively, for the 4-storey building, and NZ\$ 42.56 million and NZ\$ 42.69 million, respectively, for the 12-storey building.

Time-based loss analysis was performed for the four case study buildings. Note that collapse was not considered for these buildings. The computed expected annual loss for each building, expressed as both absolute cost and as a percentage of full replacement cost (FRC) are shown in Table 17.

Table 17. Expected annual loss of each building in Christchurch

	Traditional frame		Friction connections	
	EAL (NZD)	EAL (% of FRC)	EAL (NZD)	EAL (% of FRC)
4-storey	11400	0.107	9030	0.084
12-storey	25800	0.05	22100	0.043

It can be observed that EAL is larger for the taller buildings in terms of absolute cost but is smaller in terms of percentage of full-replacement cost. The authors noted that this is because the responses of the 12-storey building are generally lower than that of the 4-storey building due to stricter drift requirements for taller buildings. Another observation is that the friction connections have consistently lower EAL than traditional connections. This is because the main cost saving of using friction connections is the reduction to the repair costs to the connections itself.

In comparison, the EAL that was computed for the base isolated apartment building was NZ\$ 330 with the percentage of FRC as 0.0012%. When comparing cost effectiveness in terms of the percentage of FRC, the base isolated building is almost fifty times lower than the 12-storey buildings and almost one hundred times lower than the 4-storey buildings, regardless of connection type. As was noted by Yeow et al. (2018), 40-80% of contributions to the EAL in their study arise from seismic intensities smaller than a 10% in 50 year probability of exceedance event. This observation is consistent with past studies (Aslani & Miranda, 2005; Bradley et al., 2009). Therefore, it can be concluded that the main reason that the apartment building consistently have significantly lower EAL percentages of FRC is because base isolation provides a significant performance improvement for events below or equivalent to this shaking intensity.

It is also important to address some drawbacks and limitations from doing this kind of comparison. Firstly, the case study buildings were designed by Yeow et al. (2018) to obtain the lightest steel frame possible while meeting the minimum allowable standards. This would have the effect of reducing the initial cost,

while increasing the loss due to having a lower performance. Contrast this to a stronger building with a greater initial cost, but better seismic performances leading to a lower overall loss. Secondly, there is a significant variation in annual losses arising from the various assumptions made during the modelling and loss analysis stages in the Yeow et al. (2018) study and in this study. As such, the focus on EAL when making comparisons between base isolation and traditional fixed base structures in this way may hide the underlying large uncertainty.

3.6. Conclusions

A 3D structural model of the case study building was developed in Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005). The main lateral resisting system is the reinforced concrete structural walls, which were modelled using the equivalent frame method based on the cracked section properties of the walls. The steel framing whose primary purpose is to resist gravity loads was also included in the model, although it was found the effects of including it were negligible. The case study building is base isolated with two different types of isolators: Lead Rubber Bearings (LRBs) and Steel-PTFE Slider Bearings (SBs). They were modelled as spring elements in Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005) with section properties derived from the experimental results of prototype testing done by Robinson Seismic Limited.

The structural model was subjected to a suite of 20 ground motions over a range of 9 intensity levels derived from the PSHA by Yeow et al. (2018). For each ground motion analysis, the engineering demand parameters (EDP) of interest, including the peak floor accelerations (PFA), inter-storey drift ratio (IDR), the maximum displacements of the LRBs and SBs, the maximum compressive and tensile loads of the LRBs, and maximum wall curvatures at the base, were recorded.

Time-based loss analysis was then performed using SLAT (Bradley, 2009) by inputting the EDPs generated by the structural analyses stage. The fragility and loss functions for structural and non-structural components from previous

studies specific to New Zealand construction practice were adopted wherever available. Otherwise, fragility and loss functions from the FEMA P-58-3 database (FEMA, 2012) were adopted. Finally, the expected annual loss (EAL) was computed for this case study building, which amounts to \$330 (0.0012% of replacement cost) with a standard deviation of \$70 (0.00028% of replacement cost).

Direct comparison in terms of the expected annual loss (EAL) between the case study building and a hypothetical building with traditional foundation was done. The hypothetical building was designed for Christchurch conditions as a steel moment-resisting frame structure to satisfy the minimum allowable standards (Yeow, Orumiyehei, et al., 2018). It was found that the EAL of the case study, base isolated building is almost fifty times lower than the 12-storey buildings and almost one hundred times lower than the 4-storey buildings, regardless of connections type. However, such direct comparison may be limited in usefulness since the designs of the two buildings are quite different. A suggestion for future work is to compare the EALs of the case study building and a redesign with fixed foundation with increased strength for the reinforced concrete structural walls in order to satisfy the performance objectives.

4. Seismic Instrumentation

4.1. Introduction

The value of having seismic instrumentation will be investigated from a cost saving point of view. This will be done by rerunning the loss analysis with and without seismic instrumentation to investigate how it affected the decision to perform visual inspection after an earthquake. Thus, there will be two cases to investigate. One is the hypothetical scenario where the apartment building is not instrumented, which may increase the expected annual loss (EAL) due to an increase in the likelihood of inviting engineers for inspection. Another is when the building is instrumented.

Ultimately, having the instrumentation information after an earthquake allows a significant number of earthquakes to be filtered out without needing response from the structural engineer, such as when the ground motion at the site is known to be too small to have activated the structural response. Moreover, for a further range of events this information can offset the time-frame for the engineer to get to the site. One scenario is when there is the potential for damage in the structure that is unlikely to have significantly reduced the structural capacity of the building, and hence a visit three to four days after is acceptable to the owner or tenants.

In addition to reducing the need for manual inspection, seismic instrumentation also provides many benefits. As mentioned previously, seismic instrumentation can potentially avoid costly demolition due to a general lack of information resulting in difficulty when assessing the structural integrity. This lack of information might lead to the engineers making conservative decisions as were observed for many buildings after the 2011 Christchurch earthquake.

The triggers for getting a structural engineering visual inspection of the building will depend on the building type and age, the owner and tenants, and the ground motion. This might be earthquake magnitude based for a given epicentral

distance, or from using nearby instruments or on-site instruments to compare against the design spectrum.

Another trigger for an inspection is the development of non-structural or structural damage that aligns with the owner or tenants comfort level for continual occupancy or to use the building with safe occupancy. The public generally struggle to separate GIB wall damage from concrete wall damage as they generally do not have a background in how they are essentially unrelated, which may consequently result in a premature visual inspection to happen. To incorporate this phenomena, the fragility functions of the partition wall in the loss analysis will be updated accordingly.

An estimate of the cost of a typical visual inspection is assumed to equal the hourly rate of hiring the structural engineer multiplied by the total hours required for an inspection. According to a survey of an engineer based in Christchurch, a brief visual inspection of the apartment building would involve a walk-around of the building. Assuming easy access to key areas and only one visit, a site visit of four hours on site in addition to some time for writing up the site report, possibly checking information on file, might lead to eight to ten hours in total.

The inspection could also be set based on evaluating the nearest three Geonet station spectra. A potential inspection trigger might be set at a return period of 1 in 1000 years. A lower return period (e.g., 1 in 250 years) could also potentially trigger an investigation. However, based on the performance levels (i.e., drifts and isolation displacements), lower intensity levels had elastic wall response which from a structural perspective would not raise issues. Note, however, this ignores any issues around liquefaction at the site, which is assumed to not occur.

In the case of the apartment building, with instrumentation above and below ground, the structural engineering and inspection response can be somewhat independent of magnitude and distance. This is coupled with the fact that the

building is isolated with comparatively well understood performance under a range of ground motions.

The data recorded from an earthquake can be used by the engineer to rapidly compare site or building response against predetermined demands, beyond which the engineer is asked to visit the site and carry out a visual inspection of critical locations. This allows opportunity to immediately check against known performance limits for the building thereby reducing downtime and potentially inspection duration. The predetermined demands might be:

1. Check the isolation plane peak acceleration and integrated peak displacement against the design movements.
2. Check the penthouse acceleration and integrated peak displacement against the design movements.

In addition, the instrumentation could be connected to an automatic processing system that can immediately inform the tenants about the high-level overview of the structural health of the building after a relatively large earthquake or aftershock. With this, the client or tenants may feel more assured and a potentially unneeded visual inspections can be avoided.

To investigate the value of using seismic instrumentation, the expected annual loss (EAL) of the apartment building without instrumentation will be recomputed. This time it is assumed that a 1 in 250 years intensity earthquake, a 1 in 1000 years intensity earthquake, or cracking in the partition walls could trigger a visual inspection. In contrast, it is assumed that the instrumented building will only be inspected when the peak displacements at the isolation plane and penthouse ground floor exceeded the design movements.

Based on expert opinion and survey from structural engineers, the 1 in 250 years intensity earthquake will likely trigger an inspection of the base isolators at the basement of the building, which will cost approximately \$3500. Meanwhile, the 1 in 1000 years intensity earthquake will likely trigger a more comprehensive inspection of the entire structure, which will cost approximately \$8500. It is also

assumed that cracking of the partition walls at around 50% of the total partition walls length will also trigger an inspection of the entire structure.

The EAL of the apartment building without instrumentation was computed to be NZ\$370 with a standard deviation of NZ\$79. The net-present-cost (NPC) analysis can be seen in Figure 83 by assuming a discount rate of 4%. This can be compared with the EAL of the building with instrumentation, which is NZ\$330 with a standard deviation of NZ\$77. Note that inspections of the instrumented building only occurred at very high intensity levels, hence its contributions to the EAL are negligible. Therefore, an annual cost saving of NZ\$40 is expected from having the building instrumented.

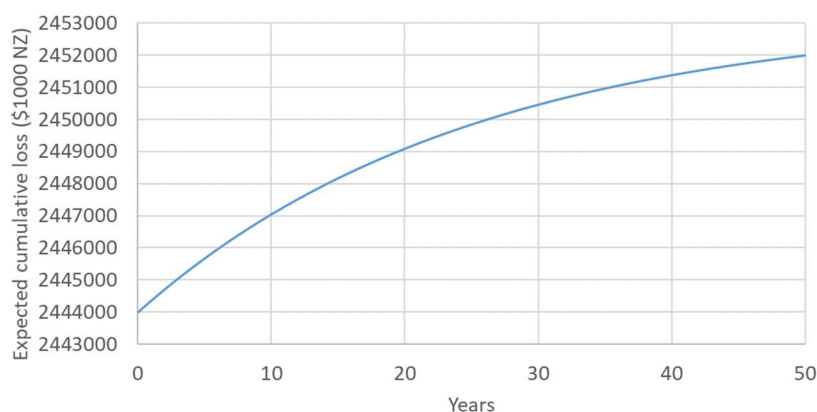


Figure 83. NPC analysis of the apartment building with no instrumentation

Since the total cost of the instrumentation is NZ\$44,000, it is clear that instrumentation is not cost effective in terms of direct loss. However, this conclusion neglected the consideration of downtime and global collapse. Building instrumentation can also provide many advantages, such as providing more accurate diagnostics of the structural integrity after a potentially damaging earthquake. This can allow a better decision to be made regarding whether the building is still occupiable, or whether it will require demolition after a large damaging earthquake.

There have been several studies in the past (Cremen & Baker, 2018; Porter et al., 2006) that incorporated accelerometer data from instrumented buildings to produce rapid estimates of repair cost and probable locations of damage. In particular, the study by Cremen & Baker (2018) investigated the correlation between the number of sensors and accuracy in predicting consequences after a given earthquake. The study focused on computing direct losses using scenario-based and intensity-based assessments by following the FEMA P-58 Seismic Assessment procedure. It was found that increasing the number of sensors helped to reduce the uncertainty in the Intensity Measures (IMs) and Engineering Demand Parameters (EDPs) when undertaking the FEMA P-58 procedure. When at least one floor is instrumented and that floor is at the foundation level, then the uncertainty associated with IM for a given earthquake became zero. Likewise, if some floors of the structure are instrumented, then those floors will have zero uncertainty with regards to their EDPs.

The EDPs at non-instrumented floors could then be interpolated based on the EDPs of the instrumented floors, such as by using spline interpolations (Limongelli, 2003). These EDPs were then directly input into the fragility functions and subsequent loss functions to get the direct losses. It was found that the variance of losses generally decreases as the number of sensors increased. In addition, the reduction in variance is substantial as soon as more than a small number of floors are instrumented (Cremen & Baker, 2018).

In order to reduce the cost of instrumenting the buildings, smartphones may be used as a cheaper alternative. A second-hand smartphone in New Zealand can cost approximately NZ\$100 based on the market at the time of this research. Since there are six sensors in the apartment building, the total cost to instrumenting the apartment building will be NZ\$600. It can be seen from Figure 84 that NPC analyses suggests that the instrumented building is likely to be more economically beneficial than the non-instrumented building at 23 years.

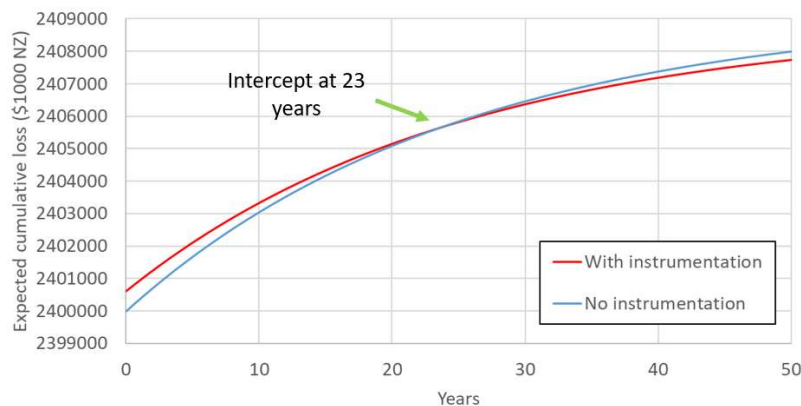


Figure 84. Net-present-cost analyses with and without instrumentation.

4.2. Smartphone Sensors

The previous section dealt with the reason of wanting seismic monitoring for the apartment building. Moreover, the study by Cremen & Baker (2018) showed that having a greater number of sensors can decrease the uncertainty associated with carrying out loss analysis after an earthquake. However, seismic instrumentation is very costly and hence are not as cost effective in terms of direct loss when considering inspection costs. This section will investigate how smartphone sensors can be used as a cheaper alternative to the accelerometer sensors used by the industry.

In order for the smartphones to become alternative to industrial accelerometers for recording seismic data, they must have sufficient sampling rates and accuracy. Many industrial accelerometers that are used for building instrumentation have sampling rate of 200 Hz. Although the accelerometers in most modern smartphones tend to have a high sampling rate in the tri-axial directions, at this time of writing, the authors are only aware of a few high-spec smartphones that can achieve a sampling rate of 200 Hz in terms of hardware. Moreover, there usually exists a ceiling of sampling rate in the smartphone arising from the overhead of its operating system.

An experiment was conducted to compare the accuracy of three smartphones against industrial accelerometers by subjecting them to a simulated ground motion on a 1-D shaketable. The smartphones used for this experiment are two Vodafone C9 that costed NZ\$60 each and a LG Nexus 5 that costed NZ\$100. Although they have theoretical or hardware sampling rates of 100 Hz and 200 Hz, respectively, the practical sampling rate for both types was found to be 40-50 Hz due to the overhead from the Android operating system. Despite this, however, a sampling rate of at least 20 Hz was deemed sufficient for the purpose of recording seismic data (Bolt & Hudson, 1975).

4.3. Automated MDOF System

The goal of this section is to create a simple automatic procedure to estimate the stiffness matrix of the apartment building after an earthquake occurs. The main motivation is to provide valuable information in the form of a full history of the structural stiffness to the engineers performing post-earthquake inspection. In this way, the amount of time needed to spend on inspection will be lessened, thereby reducing the potential downtime. Moreover, decisions on repairability and cost can be made with greater accuracy.

There are certainly many techniques of Structural Health Monitoring (SHM) that have been studied in the past. Early research mainly focused on estimating the modal properties (i.e., natural frequencies, mode shapes, and damping ratios) through system identification algorithms. There have been methods introduced to estimate the stiffness matrix (Salawu & Williams, 1993), however this class of methods generally suffer from a lack of accuracy due to difficulty in capturing high-order modes. Another class of methods to estimate stiffness matrix is based on model updating of a numerical model (Brownjohn et al., 2001; Friswell & Mottershead, 2013). The main drawback is that they can produce erroneous results when the numerical model it relied upon is not well defined.

Compared to these methods, the technique used here does not require estimating modal properties, nor does it require a numerical model of the structure to be known beforehand to estimate the stiffness time history. Instead, it relies on statistical methods to derive the stiffness time history by treating the acceleration data outputted by the sensors as sample points to perform regressions over.

The apartment building can be idealised into a simple Multiple Degree of Freedom (MDOF) system, as shown in Figure 85. In this system, the lumped mass assumption will be used. A mass will represent the grillage beams just above the isolation plane, and another to represent the superstructure entirely. The ground below the isolation plane has triaxial accelerometers recording the ground motions variation with time, i.e. $\{\ddot{u}(t)\}$.

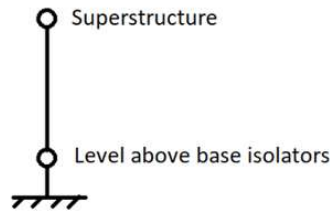


Figure 85. MDOF representation of the case study building

The equations of motion that describes this MDOF system is shown in Equation 16, where DOF 1 represents the mass at the grillage beams level and DOF 2 represents the mass of superstructure. Note that m_1 and m_2 are the masses, c_1 and c_2 are the damping coefficients, k_1 and k_2 are the stiffness coefficients, x_1 and x_2 are the displacements of DOF 1 and DOF 2, respectively.

$$\begin{aligned} \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \ddot{x}_1 \\ \ddot{x}_2 \end{Bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} c_1 + c_2 & -c_2 \\ -c_2 & c_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \dot{x}_1 \\ \dot{x}_2 \end{Bmatrix} \\ + \begin{bmatrix} k_1 + k_2 & -k_2 \\ -k_2 & k_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{Bmatrix} = - \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \ddot{x}_g \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Eq. 16})$$

Since the two orthogonal horizontal axes can be computed in the same manner, the discussion herein will be restricted to only one horizontal axis because an identical procedure can be applied to the other horizontal axis. Furthermore, the behaviour of the MDOF in the vertical axis can also be formulated with the same equation of motion, Equation 16.

The main aim is to implement a procedure that can automatically compute the stiffness time history from the recorded sensor data of an earthquake event. The sensors will start recording acceleration when they detect motions greater than a specified minimum threshold. This will be done via majority voting when at least three out of the six sensors must exceed their minimum threshold to trigger the recording. A rolling buffer of thirty seconds is programmed into the sensors to preserve data from thirty seconds before the trigger and thirty seconds after the earthquake. This will be important in signal processing for estimating the signal to noise ratio.

Once the time history of the accelerations is obtained, a numerical integration method can be used to integrate once to derive the velocities time history and twice to derive the displacements time history. However, the main challenge is that the velocities and displacements are sensitive to noise. When integrating the time history twice, the ground motion along with the noise will get integrated twice. Therefore, it is important that a suitable filtering technique is employed before the numerical integration.

The algorithm developed by Sakkas & Sakellariou (2018) will be utilised in this study to perform automatic correction of the accelerograms. The main reason it is used is that the algorithm can automatically select the frequency band width to filter from the recorded time history by estimating the signal-to-noise ratio using pre-event and post-event data. Moreover, the algorithm was found to be computationally efficient which is crucial for post-earthquake decision making.

This approach will automatically consider the pre-event and post-event time to detect the noise in the data. The algorithm would then compute 4 different low

cut-off frequencies for the acceleration and velocity time histories. The high cut-off frequency was set to the recommended value of 45 Hz for newer digital instruments (Sakkas & Sakellariou, 2018). A Butterworth filter based on low and high cut-off frequencies would then be applied to the acceleration time histories. Finally, velocities and displacements could be computed through numerical integration using the trapezoidal rule.

The superstructure is only instrumented at a single level located at the Penthouse Ground floor. Hence, only the responses at this PG floor are known. With the MDOF assumption, the superstructure mass must be lumped into a single level and that location does not necessarily have to be at the PG level. The effective height of the superstructure can be computed using Equation 17, where Δ_i is the displacement of storey i from a pushover analysis, m_i is the mass of storey i , and H_i is the height of storey i .

$$H_e = \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{m_i \Delta_i H_i}{m_i \Delta_i} \quad (\text{Eq. 17})$$

There are several approaches to derive the responses at the lumped mass location of the superstructure based on the responses at the PG floor. The first approach assumes that the superstructure is dominated by first mode behaviour. In this case, the displacements at the effective height can be linearly interpolated between the two instrumented levels, namely the ground floor and the PG floor. However, such assumption might be too simplistic, especially if the building response is dominated by higher modes.

The second approach is to use the cubic spline function to interpolate the absolute acceleration along the height of the building (Limongelli, 2003). The spline functions are able to provide a more complex displacement shape compared to first mode response. At the same time, it does not rely on directly measuring the mode shapes and frequencies, which are more susceptible to noises as mentioned previously. The interpolation of spline function is done by

solving for the unknown coefficients for each time interval based on continuity, interpolation, and boundary conditions (Limongelli, 2003).

In order to compute the stiffness time history for a single axis from the recorded sensor data after an earthquake event, the equations of motion shall be solved using the known acceleration, velocity, and displacement at each DOF. To get a unique solution at each time step, a mass-invariant constraint will be assumed. Moreover, the damping constants shall be assumed to not vary significantly for the duration of the earthquake.

Firstly, the response history will be discretised into multiple bins with each bin associated to a set of equations of motion. The number of bins, n , will depend on the length of the data and the timestep. Next, the average responses, such as accelerations, will be computed for each bin. Now each bin can be described by a set of equations of motion.

For instance, Equation 18 shows the equations of motion for the first bin ($n = 1$) with vectors for the average acceleration, $\ddot{x}_{1,avg}$, average velocity, $\dot{x}_{1,avg}$, and average displacement, $x_{1,1}$. Given the mass-invariant constraint, there are four unknowns, namely $k_{1,1}$, $k_{2,1}$, $c_{1,1}$, and $c_{2,1}$.

$$\begin{aligned} \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \ddot{x}_{1,1} \\ \ddot{x}_{2,1} \end{Bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} c_{1,avg} + c_{2,avg} & -c_{2,avg} \\ -c_{2,avg} & c_{2,avg} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \dot{x}_{1,1} \\ \dot{x}_{2,1} \end{Bmatrix} \\ + \begin{bmatrix} k_{1,avg} + k_{2,avg} & -k_{2,avg} \\ -k_{2,avg} & k_{2,avg} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} x_{1,1} \\ x_{2,1} \end{Bmatrix} = - \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \ddot{x}_{g,1} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Eq. 18})$$

The equations below show the equation of motion for the second bin ($n = 2$).

$$\begin{aligned} \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \ddot{x}_{1,2} \\ \ddot{x}_{2,2} \end{Bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} c_{1,avg} + c_{2,avg} & -c_{2,avg} \\ -c_{2,avg} & c_{2,avg} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \dot{x}_{1,2} \\ \dot{x}_{2,2} \end{Bmatrix} \\ + \begin{bmatrix} k_{1,avg} + k_{2,avg} & -k_{2,avg} \\ -k_{2,avg} & k_{2,avg} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} x_{1,2} \\ x_{2,2} \end{Bmatrix} = - \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \ddot{x}_{g,2} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Eq. 19})$$

By assuming average values for the damping constants of the two DOFs, $c_{1,avg}$ and $c_{2,avg}$, and stiffnesses of the two DOFs, $k_{1,avg}$ and $k_{2,avg}$, across the two

bins, it is possible to solve for them using the four unique equations of motion, as shown above. However, the $k_{1,avg}$ and $k_{2,avg}$ are not of interest because their values would be smothered over a relatively large span of time. On the other hand, this is not a problem for the damping matrix, c_{avg} , since it was assumed that the damping matrix generally do not vary significantly relative to the stiffness matrix.

Figure 86 shows a time-series discretised into eight bins ($n = 4$) of equal durations. This gives eight equations of motion that can be used to solve for two non-overlapping sets of averaged damping constants, i.e. a set consisting of $c_{1,avg}$ and $c_{2,avg1}$, and another set of $c_{1,avg}$ and $c_{2,avg2}$. Note that the two sets of damping constants can perhaps be thought to correspond with pre-damage damping constants and post-damage damping constants.

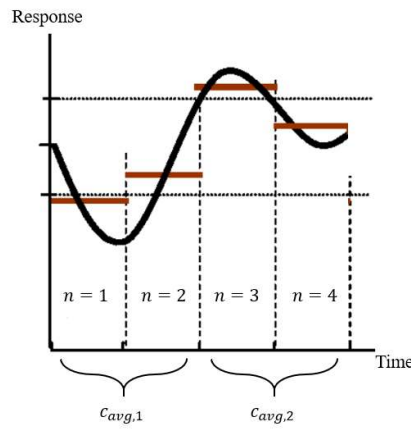


Figure 86. Response history discretised into $n = 4$ bins

As mentioned previously, the averaged stiffnesses across the four bins are not of interest because their resolutions are too low to be of any use. Hence, the analysis will be redone by solving the equation of motion at every time step of the response history to get the two stiffnesses shown in Figure 85, i.e. the values of k_1 and k_2 , by using the two equations of motion (Equation 16). The difference with last time is that the damping coefficients to be used are the averaged values computed previously.

At every time step, Equation 20 will be used to compute the stiffness values (i.e. k_1 and k_2). Note that the masses, accelerations, velocities, and displacements are known beforehand. Moreover, the averaged damping constant, c_{i,avg_j} , as computed earlier using Equation 18 and Equation 19 will be substituted into the equations at the appropriate time span.

$$\begin{aligned} \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \ddot{x}_1 \\ \ddot{x}_2 \end{Bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} c_{1,avg_i} + c_{2,avg_j} & -c_{2,avg_j} \\ -c_{2,avg_j} & c_{2,avg_j} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \dot{x}_1 \\ \dot{x}_2 \end{Bmatrix} \\ + \begin{bmatrix} k_1 + k_2 & -k_2 \\ -k_2 & k_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{Bmatrix} = - \begin{bmatrix} m_1 & 0 \\ 0 & m_2 \end{bmatrix} \ddot{x}_g \end{aligned} \quad (\text{Eq. 20})$$

Performing this will output the stiffness values at every time step, hence a time history of stiffness values is produced. However, the current stiffness values are susceptible to noise or outliers. A plot of these values over time may reveal random fluctuations around the underlying “true” stiffness values due to the errors that have been accumulated so far. The underlying curve can be recovered by performing regression analysis by treating each stiffness value in the time history as a sample point. A piecewise polynomial function can then be fitted over the values to recover the general shape of the stiffness time history.

A problem with this approach is that it might not be satisfactory to simply fit a single polynomial regression model over the entirety of the stiffness time history using the least-squares method since it may fail to accurately model localised area well. The solution to this is to discretize the stiffness time history and perform multiple polynomial regressions at various subintervals so that the local behaviour on the curve can be captured more accurately. This can be done by utilising an automatic Bayesian curve fitting algorithm (Denison et al., 1998).

The basic idea of this algorithm is to compose together several generally low order polynomials with each defined over a different subinterval, where the union of these subintervals is the full duration of the time-series. The points that separate the subintervals are known as the knots. In order to fit the curve, the algorithm requires prior knowledge in the form of the initial number of knots,

λ , the distribution of the number of knots, k , the order of the piecewise polynomial, l , and the degree of continuity, l_0 . It was noted that the generated curves are generally not sensitive to the parameters λ and k , although λ does have some effect on the smoothness of the derived curve (Denison et al., 1998).

This method has been shown to be effective at approximating rapidly varying curves (Denison et al., 1998), which made it particularly suitable for modelling the stiffness time history. The authors of the study tested the algorithm on arbitrary test curves with added noise. They were able to remove the noise and recover the underlying curves approximately by setting $l_0 = 1$, $l = 2$, along with assigning a Poisson prior distribution for k , and $\lambda = 5$. However, further studies would be beneficial to investigate the application of this algorithm to derive the stiffness time history and to select the most suitable parameters for this purpose.

The procedure described so far is for estimating the stiffness time history of the simple MDOF system shown in Figure 85. This may already be sufficient to provide a quick overview on the structural integrity of the apartment building after an earthquake. If desired, it is also possible to recover the full structural stiffness using the condensed model identification and recovery method proposed by Koh et al. (2006). However, this method requires a numerical model of the apartment building to be known beforehand. This will not be considered further as it is outside the scope of this research.

4.4. Conclusions

The value of having seismic instrumentation was investigated. The primary focus was on the cost saving provided by lowering the reliance on post-earthquake inspection for the case study building. The expected annual loss (EAL) of the case study building without instrumentation was recomputed by assuming a 1 in 250 years intensity earthquake, a 1 in 1000 years intensity earthquake, or cracking in the partition walls could trigger a visual inspection.

The EAL of the apartment building without instrumentation was computed to be \$330 (0.0012% of replacement cost) with a standard deviation of \$70 (0.00028% of replacement cost). A net-present-cost (NPC) analysis was performed to determine the value of having instrumentation in terms of cost saving with respect to lowering the reliance on post-earthquake inspection. It was determined that, in this case, seismic instrumentation does not provide a cost saving benefit to the client.

As an alternative, cheap smartphone sensors could be used, which was shown to be more cost-effective as the building instrumented with smartphones is likely to be more economically beneficial than the non-instrumented building at 23 years.

Lastly, an automatic procedure to estimate the storey stiffnesses of an idealised MDOF representation of the case study building for post-earthquake structural assessment was discussed. The procedure differed from other SHM techniques since it does not rely on capturing frequencies and does not require a numerical model to be known beforehand. Instead, it relies on statistical learning techniques to fit a linear model on the recorded data from the seismic sensors installed on the case study building to estimate the time history of storey stiffnesses.

Unlike some other procedures that rely on more complex learning models, such as artificial neural networks, the procedure proposed herein fits a linear model to estimate storey stiffnesses. Although this might result in a lower prediction power than other state-of-the-art learning models, it has the benefit of being more interpretable, since it can output a time history of the storey stiffnesses. This is important because the main aim of this procedure is to aid the inspecting engineers in determining the global response of the structure.

5. Summary and Conclusions

This study performed a loss analysis of a multi-storey residential building in New Zealand with base isolation, made a comparison with a fixed base in terms of losses, and considered the value of using a seismic monitoring system. The findings are expressed in relation to the four main research questions below.

1. What is the expected annual loss of the base isolated building?

* A 3D structural model was developed and analysed under a suite of ground motions over a range of intensities. The PEER-PBEE framework was followed to compute the EAL of the base isolated building, which was found to be 0.0012% with a standard deviation of 0.00028% the building replacement cost.

2. How does the expected annual loss of this building compare with other structural typologies?

* The EAL of the base isolated building was found to be around 50-100 times lower than the EAL of a 12-storey and 4-storey traditional steel moment resisting frame office buildings.

3. Can seismic monitoring significantly reduce cost and downtime associated with manual inspection of a building after earthquakes?

* It was determined that conventional seismic instrumentation does not provide a reduction in cost associated with manual post-earthquake inspection due to the high initial cost of the instrumentation. However, a reduction in the initial cost of instrumenting may result in a reduction in the cost of manual inspection. This study investigated the potential use of smartphones as an alternative to conventional accelerometers. It was found that using smartphones is likely to be economically beneficial after 23 years. In addition, a procedure to estimate the structural stiffness from data outputted by seismic sensors are described. The goal of this procedure is to

assist engineers in assessing the structure after an earthquake, thereby improving the accuracy of assessment and to reduce the potential for post-earthquake downtime.

5.1. Limitations and Future Work

Although this research covered the overall PEER-PBEE framework (Deierlein et al., 2003), there are some limitations in this study such as:

- Only one case study building was considered to represent base isolated buildings.
- Comparison with fixed base structures only included a study of office buildings with steel moment resisting frames rather than reinforced concrete structural walls as the main lateral resisting system.
- The accuracy of smartphone sensors was not assessed in comparison to conventional accelerometers.
- There are uncertainties in the fragility and repair cost functions assumed.

As such, as a suggestion for future research on the topic of this research, the following topics are highlighted:

- Obtain robust fragility and repair cost functions through consultation with the industry and then repeat the loss assessment.
- Redesign the case study building as a fixed base building and redo the loss analysis to get a fairer comparison between base isolation and fixed base buildings in terms of losses.
- Perform experimental study on the accuracy of using smartphones for recording seismic data.

References

- Al-Azawi, T., AlMusau, A. I., & Al-Zaidee, S. R. (2017). Global Journal of Engineering Science and Research Management.
- Arnott, K. (2005). Shear wall analysis- new modelling, same answers. *Structural Engineer*, 83(3), 20-22.
- Aslani, H., & Miranda, E. (2005). Probability-based seismic response analysis. *Engineering Structures*, 27(8), 1151-1163.
- Bathe, K. J., & Dvorkin, E. N. (1986). A formulation of general shell elements—the use of mixed interpolation of tensorial components. *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering*, 22(3), 697-722.
- Beck, J. L., Porter, K. A., Shaikhutdinov, R., Au, S., Mizukoshi, K., Miyamura, M., . . . Masuda, M. (2002). Impact of seismic risk on lifetime property values.
- Beyer, K., Dazio, A., & Priestley, M. (2008). Inelastic wide-column models for U-shaped reinforced concrete walls. *Journal of Earthquake Engineering*, 12(S1), 1-33.
- Bolt, B. A., & Hudson, D. E. (1975). Seismic instrumentation of dams. *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering*, 101(ASCE# 11697 Proceeding).
- Bradley, B. A. (2009). User manual for SLAT: seismic loss assessment tool version 1.14.
- Bradley, B. A. (2010). A generalized conditional intensity measure approach and holistic ground-motion selection. *Earthquake engineering & structural dynamics*, 39(12), 1321-1342.
- Bradley, B. A., Dhakal, R. P., Cubrinovski, M., MacRae, G. A., & Lee, D. S. (2008). Seismic loss estimation for efficient decision making.
- Bradley, B. A., Lee, D. S., Broughton, R., & Price, C. (2009). Efficient evaluation of performance-based earthquake engineering equations. *Structural Safety*, 31(1), 65-74.
- Brown, C., Seville, E., & Vargo, J. (2013). The role of insurance in organisational recovery following the 2010 and 2011 Canterbury earthquakes.
- Brownjohn, J. M., Xia, P.-Q., Hao, H., & Xia, Y. (2001). Civil structure condition assessment by FE model updating:: methodology and case studies. *Finite elements in analysis and design*, 37(10), 761-775.
- Buckle, I. G., & Liu, H. (1994). Critical loads of elastomeric isolators at high shear strain. In *Technical Report NCEER* (Vol. 94, pp. 4-85, 84-99): US National Center for Earthquake Engineering Research.
- Carr, A. (2005). 3D RUAUMOKO: inelastic three-dimensional dynamic analysis program.
- Celebi, M. (1996). Successful performance of a base-isolated hospital building during the 17 January 1994 Northridge earthquake. *The Structural Design of Tall Buildings*, 5(2), 95-109.

- Celebi, M. (2002). *Seismic instrumentation of buildings (with emphasis on federal buildings)*. Retrieved from
- Chang, C.-M., Lin, T.-K., & Chang, C.-W. (2018). Applications of neural network models for structural health monitoring based on derived modal properties. *Measurement*, 129, 457-470.
- Christchurch City Council. (2016a). *166 Gloucester St. - Construction Documents*. Retrieved from
- Christchurch City Council. (2016b). *166 Gloucester St. - Structural Drawings*. In. Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Constantinou, M., Caccese, J., & Harris, H. (1987). Frictional characteristics of Teflon-steel interfaces under dynamic conditions. *Earthquake engineering & structural dynamics*, 15(6), 751-759.
- Constantinou, M., Mokha, A., & Reinhorn, A. (1990). Teflon bearings in base isolation II: Modeling. *Journal of structural engineering*, 116(2), 455-474.
- Cremen, G., & Baker, J. W. (2018). Quantifying the benefits of building instruments to FEMA P-58 rapid post-earthquake damage and loss predictions. *Engineering Structures*, 176, 243-253.
- Cutfield, M., Ma, Q., & Ryan, K. (2014). *Cost-benefit analysis of base isolated and conventional buildings: A case study*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 2014 New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Conference, Paper O.
- Deierlein, G., Krawinkler, H., & Cornell, C. (2003). *A Framework for Performance-Based Earthquake Engineering*. Paper presented at the Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering.
- Deirlein, G., Krawinkler, H., & Cornell, C. (2003). *A framework for performance-based earthquake engineering*. Paper presented at the Proc., 2003 Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering.
- Denison, D., Mallick, B., & Smith, A. (1998). Automatic Bayesian curve fitting. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Statistical Methodology)*, 60(2), 333-350.
- Dhakal, R. P., MacRae, G. A., Pourali, A., & Paganotti, G. (2016). Seismic fragility of suspended ceiling systems used in NZ based on component tests.
- Dhakal, R. P., Pourali, A., & Saha, S. K. (2016). Simplified seismic loss functions for suspended ceilings and drywall partitions. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 49(1), 64-78.
- Dolce, M., Cardone, D., & Croatto, F. (2005). Frictional behavior of steel-PTFE interfaces for seismic isolation. *Bulletin of earthquake engineering*, 3(1), 75-99.
- Dolce, M., Cardone, D., & Palermo, G. (2007). Seismic isolation of bridges using isolation systems based on flat sliding bearings. *Bulletin of earthquake engineering*, 5(4), 491-509.
- Elwood, K., Marder, K., Pampanin, S., Ramirez, A. C., Kral, M., Smith, P., . . . Stannard, M. (2016). *Draft framework for assessing residual capacity of earthquake-damaged concrete buildings*. Paper presented at the

-
- Proceedings of The New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Annual Technical Conference.
- Elwood, K., Marquis, F., & Kim, J. (2015). *Post-earthquake assessment and repairability of RC buildings: lessons from Canterbury and emerging challenges*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the tenth pacific conference on earthquake engineering, Sydney, Australia.
- Fahjan, Y., Kubin, J., & Tan, M. (2010). *Nonlinear analysis methods for reinforced concrete buildings with shear walls*. Paper presented at the 14th European Conference on Earthquake Engineering.
- Farrar, C. R., & Worden, K. (2006). An introduction to structural health monitoring. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 365(1851), 303-315.
- FEMA. (2012). *Seismic Performance Assessment of Buildings, Volume 3 – Supporting Electronic Materials and Background Documentation*.
- Friswell, M., & Mottershead, J. E. (2013). *Finite element model updating in structural dynamics* (Vol. 38): Springer Science & Business Media.
- Giberson, M. F. (1969). Two nonlinear beams with definitions of ductility. *Journal of the Structural Division*.
- Homan, J. (2018). What is the Difference between Low & High Cycle Fatigue? Retrieved from <https://www.fatec-engineering.com/2018/08/23/what-is-the-difference-between-low-high-cycle-fatigue/>
- Iwabe, N., Takayama, M., Kani, N., & Wada, A. (2000). *Experimental study on the effect of tension for rubber bearings*. Paper presented at the Proceedings: 12th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering.
- Kam, W. Y., Pampanin, S., & Elwood, K. (2011). Seismic performance of reinforced concrete buildings in the 22 February Christchurch (Lyttelton) earthquake. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 44(4), 239-278.
- Koh, C., Tee, K., & Quek, S. (2006). Condensed model identification and recovery for structural damage assessment. *Journal of structural engineering*, 132(12), 2018-2026.
- Koh, C. G., & Kelly, J. M. (1988). A simple mechanical model for elastomeric bearings used in base isolation. *International journal of mechanical sciences*, 30(12), 933-943.
- Kwan, A. (1993). Improved wide-column-frame analogy for shear/core wall analysis. *Journal of structural engineering*, 119(2), 420-437.
- Lamonaca, F., Sciammarella, P., Scuro, C., Carnì, D., & Olivito, R. (2018). *Internet of things for structural health monitoring*. Paper presented at the 2018 Workshop on Metrology for Industry 4.0 and IoT.
- Lau, S. L., & David, K. (2010). *Movement recognition using the accelerometer in smartphones*. Paper presented at the 2010 Future Network & Mobile Summit.
- Limongelli, M. P. (2003). Optimal location of sensors for reconstruction of seismic responses through spline function interpolation. *Earthquake engineering & structural dynamics*, 32(7), 1055-1074.

- Livigni, F. (2016). Turn your smartphone into a sensor and an actuator. Retrieved from <https://developer.ibm.com/tutorials/iot-smartphone-sensor-actuator-bluemix-apps-trs/>
- Loporcaro, G., Pampanin, S., & Kral, M. (2015). *Experimental validation of "the hardness method" to estimate the residual ductility of plastically deformed steel reinforcement*. Paper presented at the Proc., 2015 New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineering Conference.
- Marquis, F., Kim, J. J., Elwood, K. J., & Chang, S. E. (2017). Understanding post-earthquake decisions on multi-storey concrete buildings in Christchurch, New Zealand. *Bulletin of earthquake engineering*, 15(2), 731-758.
- Mazars, J., Kotronis, P., Ragueneau, F., & Casaux, G. (2006). Using multifiber beams to account for shear and torsion: Applications to concrete structural elements. *Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering*, 195(52), 7264-7281.
- Mokha, A., Constantinou, M., & Reinhorn, A. (1990). Teflon bearings in base isolation I: testing. *Journal of structural engineering*, 116(2), 438-454.
- Mosqueda, G. (2016). Interior Cold-framed Steel Framed Gypsum Partition Walls. *Background Document FEMA P-58/BD-3.9.32*.
- Nagarajaiah, S., Reinhorn, A. M., & Constantinou, M. C. (1991). 3D-BASIS-nonlinear dynamic analysis of three-dimensional base isolated structures: Part II.
- Newmark, N. M. (1959). *A method of computation for structural dynamics*.
- O'Reilly, G. J., & Sullivan, T. J. (2016). Fragility functions for eccentrically braced steel frame structures. *Earthquakes and Structures*, 10(2), 367-388.
- Oliver, S. (2016). Armagh Apartments Structural Project Features Report. In: Holmes Consulting Group LP.
- Pekelnicky, R., & Poland, C. (2012). *ASCE 41-13: Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings*. Paper presented at the Proceedings, SEAOC 2012 Convention.
- Pietra, D., & Park, A. (2017). *Behaviour and Modelling of Lead-Rubber Bearings Subjected to Tensile Actions*. Paper presented at the Proceedings from the 16th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Santiago Chile, Paper.
- Porter, K., Mitrani-Reiser, J., & Beck, J. L. (2006). Near-real-time loss estimation for instrumented buildings. *The Structural Design of Tall and Special Buildings*, 15(1), 3-20.
- Porter, K. A. (2003). *An overview of PEER's performance-based earthquake engineering methodology*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of ninth international conference on applications of statistics and probability in civil engineering.
- Priestley, M. (2003). *Myths and Fallacies in Earthquake Engineering, Revisited: The Ninth Mallet Milne Lecture, 2003*: Istituto Universitario di Studi Superiori di Pavia.

-
- Ramirez, C. M. (2009). *Building-specific loss estimation methods & tools for simplified performance-based earthquake engineering*: Stanford University.
- Resene Paints Ltd. (2020). Average rates for painting. In Resene Group (Ed.). New Zealand.
- Rosenblatt, F. (1958). The perceptron: a probabilistic model for information storage and organization in the brain. *Psychological review*, 65(6), 386.
- Ryu, K. P., & Reinhorn, A. M. (2019). Experimental study of large area suspended ceilings. *Journal of Earthquake Engineering*, 23(6), 1001-1032.
- Sakkas, G., & Sakellariou, N. (2018). An algorithm developed in Matlab for the automatic selection of cut-off frequencies, in the correction of strong motion data. *Acta Geophysica*, 66(4), 425-448.
- Salawu, O., & Williams, C. (1993). *Structural Damage Detection Using Experimental Modal Analysis A Comparison of Some Methods*. Paper presented at the PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MODAL ANALYSIS CONFERENCE.
- Sanchez, J., Masroor, A., Mosqueda, G., & Ryan, K. (2012). Static and dynamic stability of elastomeric bearings for seismic protection of structures. *Journal of structural engineering*, 139(7), 1149-1159.
- SAP, C. (2013). Computers and structures Inc. *Berkeley, CA, USA*.
- Soroushian, S. (2016). Acoustical Tile or Lay-in Panel Suspended Ceilings. *Background Document FEMA P-58/BD-3.9.31*.
- Standards New Zealand. (2004). NZS1170. 5: 2004. In *Struct. Des. Actions-Part* (Vol. 5).
- Standards New Zealand. (2006). NZS3101:1: 2006. In.
- Su, L., Ahmadi, G., & Tadjbakhsh, I. G. (1990). A comparative study of performances of various base isolation systems, Part II: Sensitivity analysis. *Earthquake engineering & structural dynamics*, 19(1), 21-33.
- Sullivan, T. (2020). Post-Earthquake Reparability of Buildings: The Role of Non-Structural Elements. *Structural Engineering International*, 30(2), 217-223.
- Sullivan, T., Welch, D. P., & Calvi, G. M. (2014). Simplified seismic performance assessment and implications for seismic design. *Earthquake Engineering and Engineering Vibration*, 13(1), 95-122.
- Takayama, M., Oka, K., & Kato, R. (2004). *The tensile tests of natural rubber bearing focused on the effect of the steel flange plates*. Paper presented at the 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering.
- Warn, G. P., & Ryan, K. L. (2012). A review of seismic isolation for buildings: historical development and research needs. *Buildings*, 2(3), 300-325.
- Worden, K., & Manson, G. (2006). The application of machine learning to structural health monitoring. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 365(1851), 515-537.
- Yang, T., & Zhang, H. (2018). Seismic safety assessment of base isolated buildings using lead-rubber bearings. *Earthquake Spectra*.

- Yeow, T., Orumiyehi, A., Sullivan, T., MacRae, G., Clifton, G., & Elwood, K. (2018). Seismic performance of steel friction connections considering direct-repair costs. *Bulletin of earthquake engineering*, 16(12), 5963-5993.
- Yeow, T., Sullivan, T., & Elwood, K. (2018). Evaluation of fragility functions with potential relevance for use in New Zealand. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering*, 51(3), 127-144.
- Ying, Y., Garrett Jr, J. H., Oppenheim, I. J., Soibelman, L., Harley, J. B., Shi, J., & Jin, Y. (2012). Toward data-driven structural health monitoring: application of machine learning and signal processing to damage detection. *Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering*, 27(6), 667-680.
- Zhang, Y., Burton, H. V., Sun, H., & Shokrabadi, M. (2018). A machine learning framework for assessing post-earthquake structural safety. *Structural Safety*, 72, 1-16.

Appendix A

Structural analysis results for other intensity levels

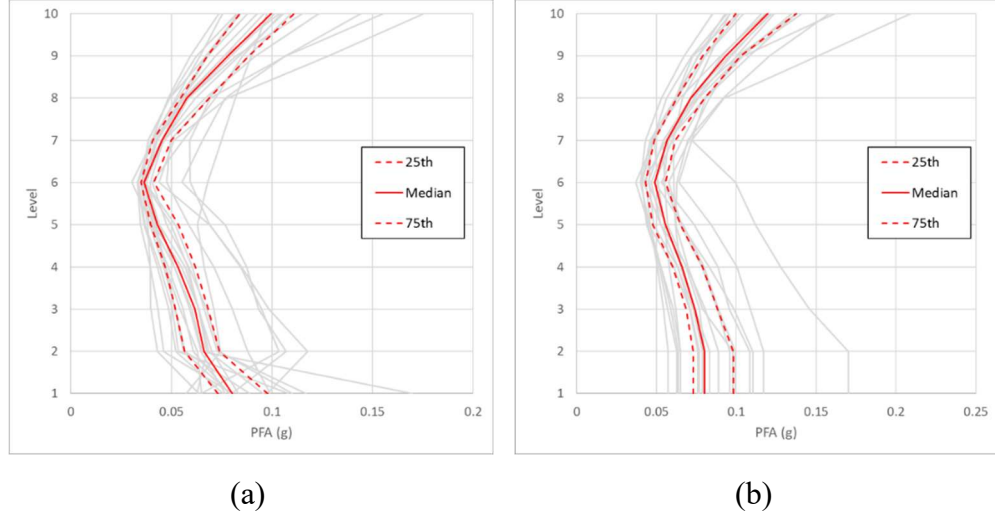


Figure A1. Peak floor accelerations (PFA) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 30 years and (b) 1 in 75 years

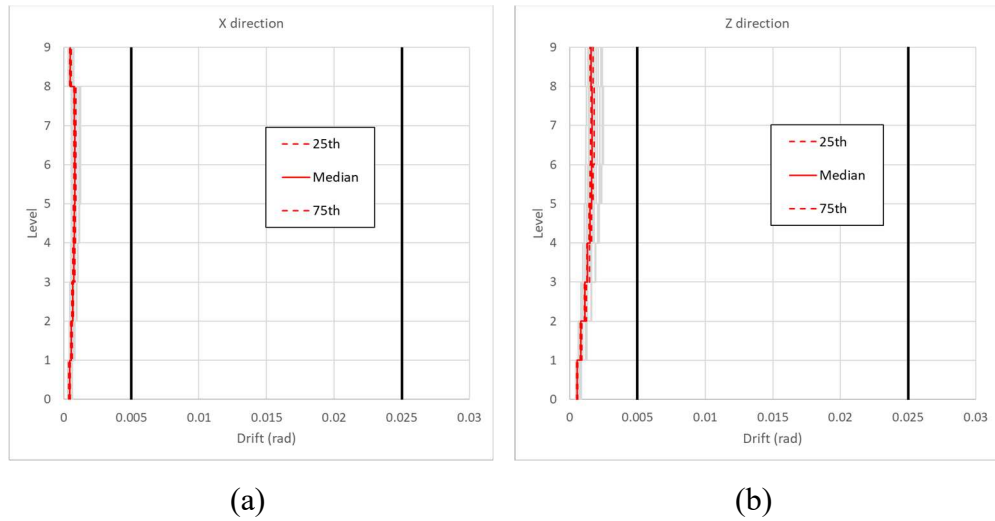


Figure A2. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 30 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

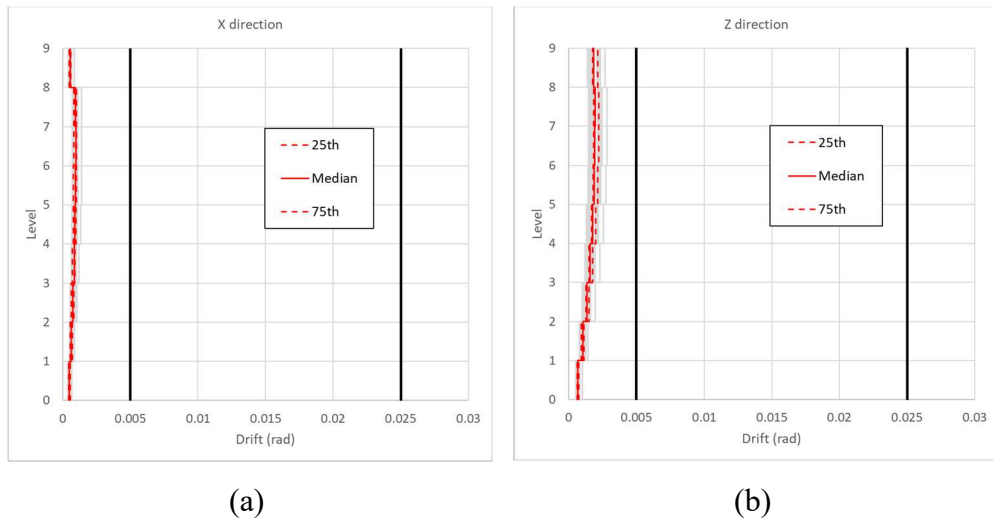
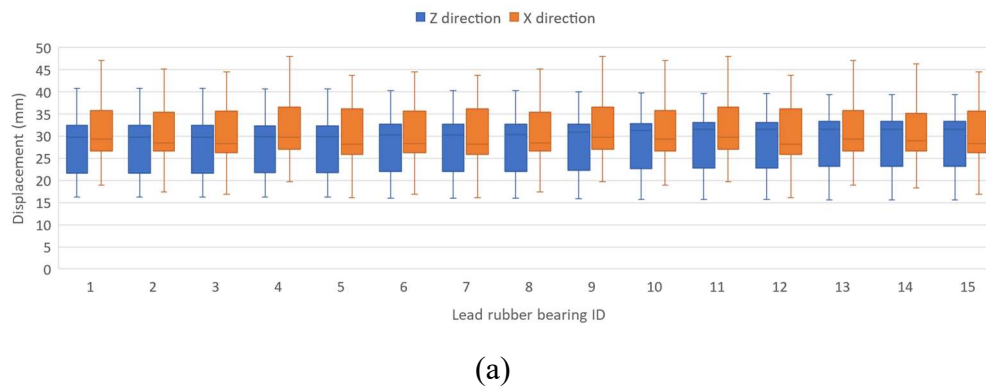
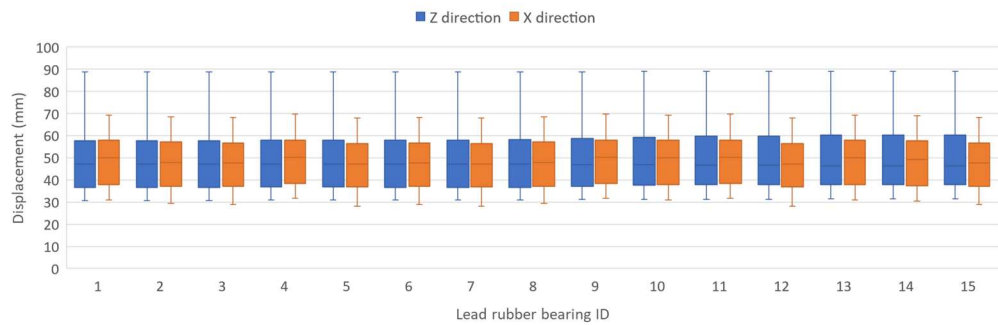


Figure A3. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 75 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

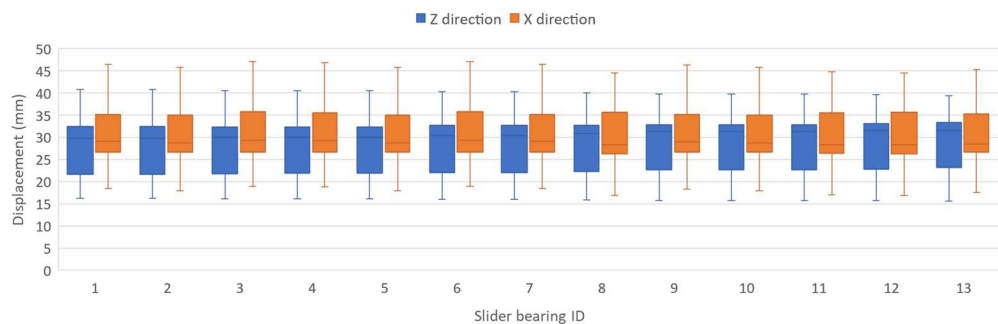


Appendix A: Structural Analysis Results for Other Intensity Levels

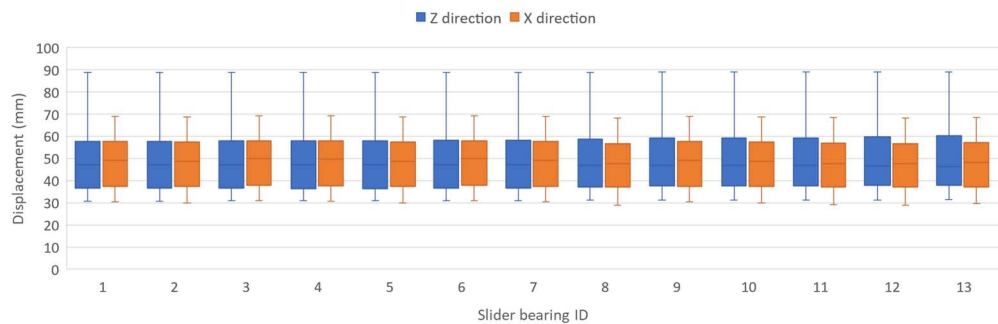


(b)

Figure A4. Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing (LRB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 30 years and (b) 1 in 75 years



(a)



(b)

Figure A5. Maximum displacements of the slider bearing (SB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 30 years and (b) 1 in 75 years

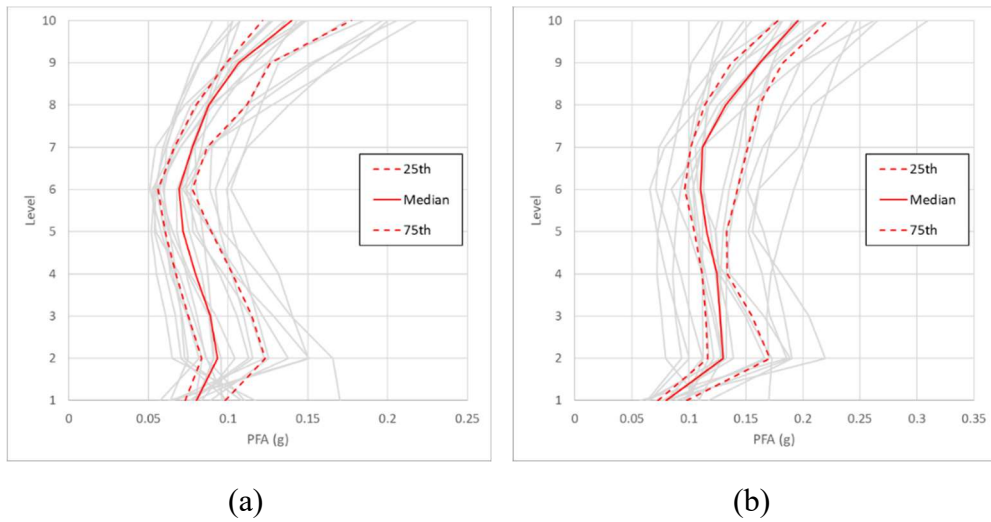


Figure A6. Peak floor accelerations (PFA) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 250 years and (b) 1 in 975 years

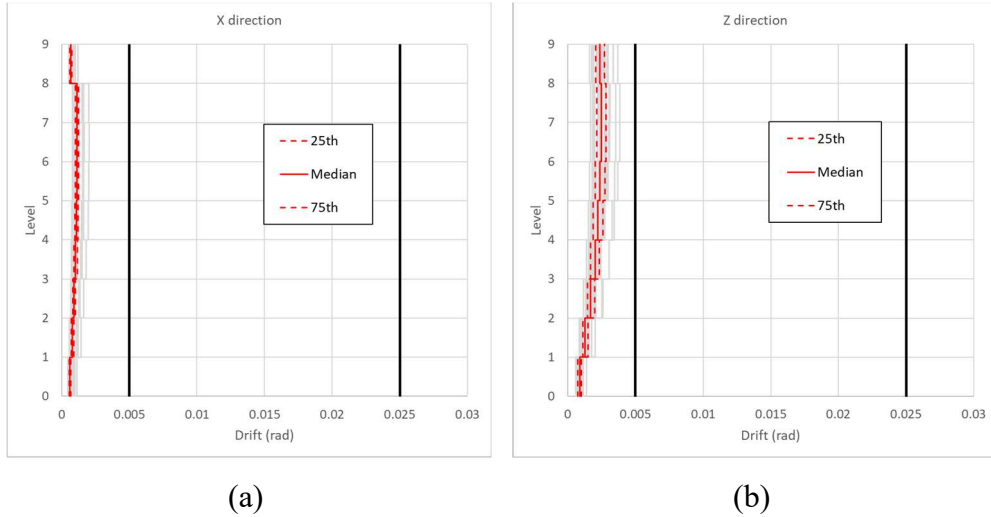
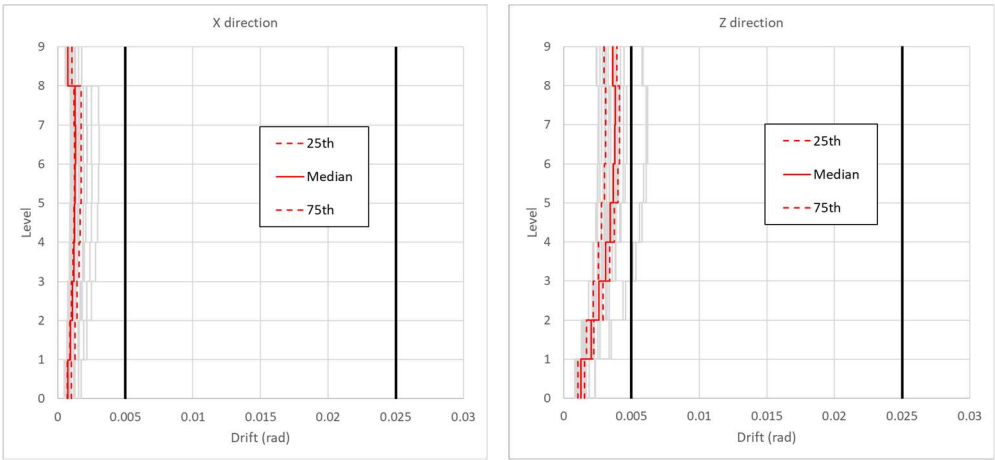


Figure A7. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 250 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

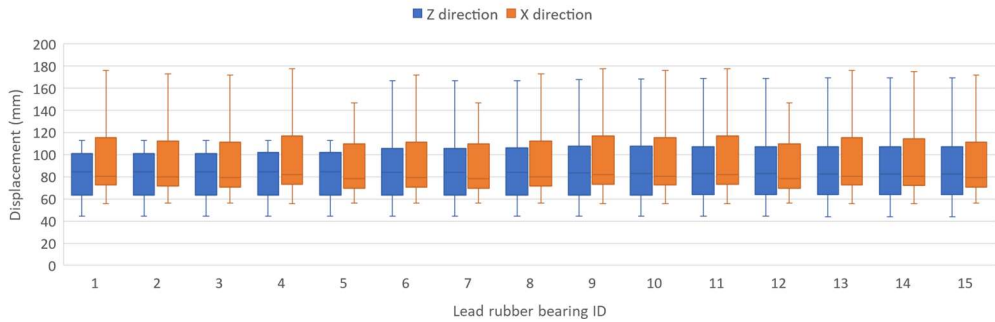
Appendix A: Structural Analysis Results for Other Intensity Levels



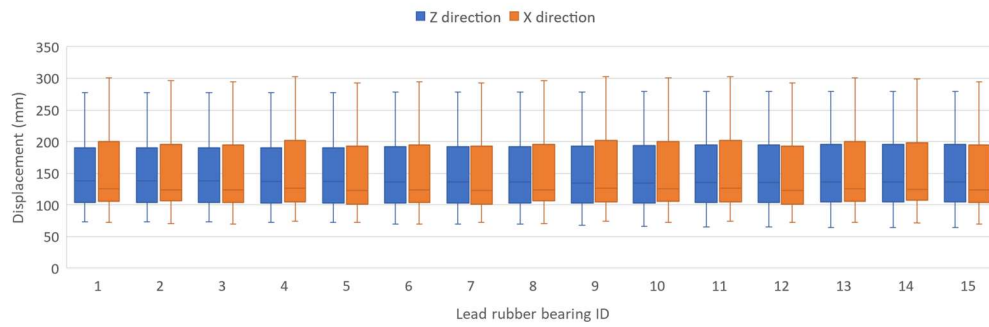
(a)

(b)

Figure A8. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 975 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

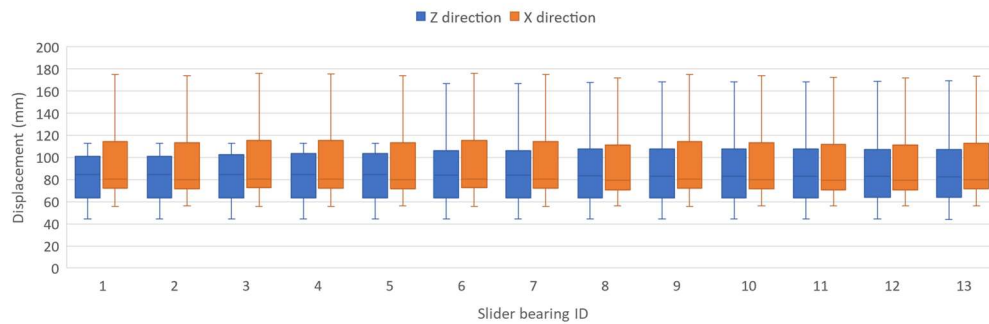


(a)

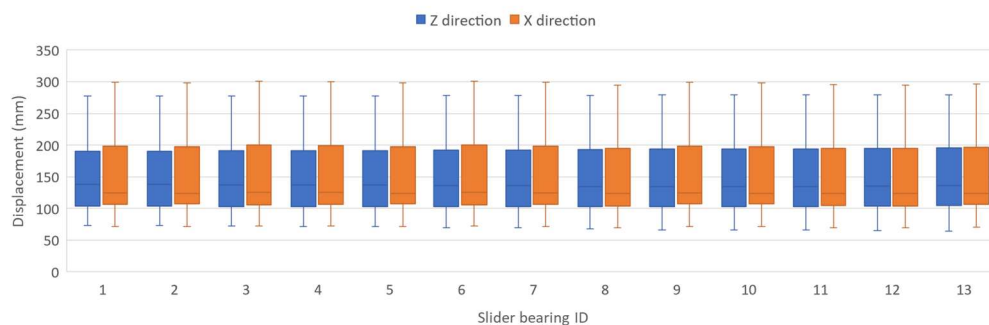


(b)

Figure A9. Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing (LRB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 250 years and (b) 1 in 975 years



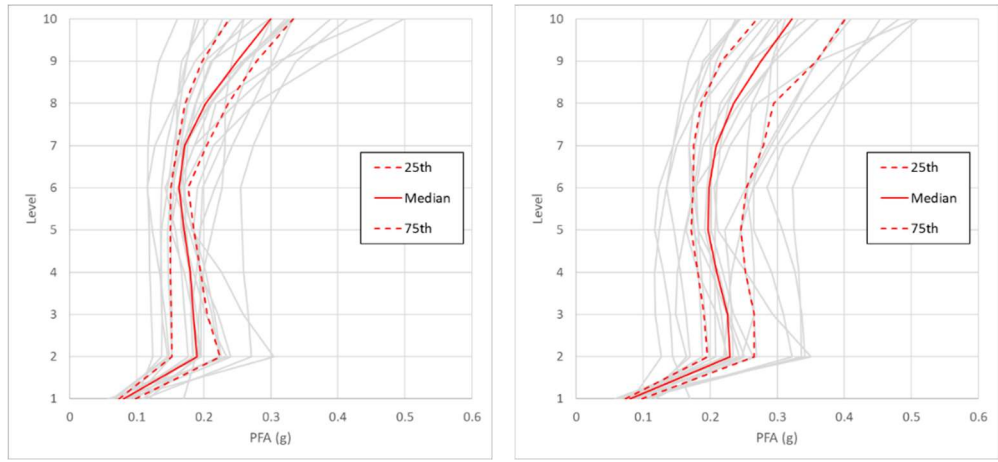
(a)



(b)

Figure A10. Maximum displacements of the slider bearing (SB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 250 years and (b) 1 in 975 years

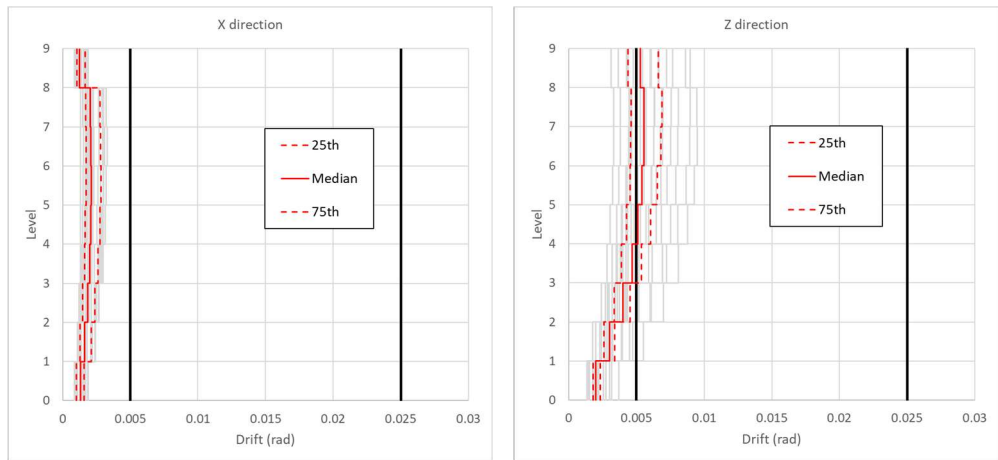
Appendix A: Structural Analysis Results for Other Intensity Levels



(a)

(b)

Figure A11. Peak floor accelerations (PFA) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 4,975 years and (b) 1 in 10,000 years



(a)

(b)

Figure A12. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 4,975 years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

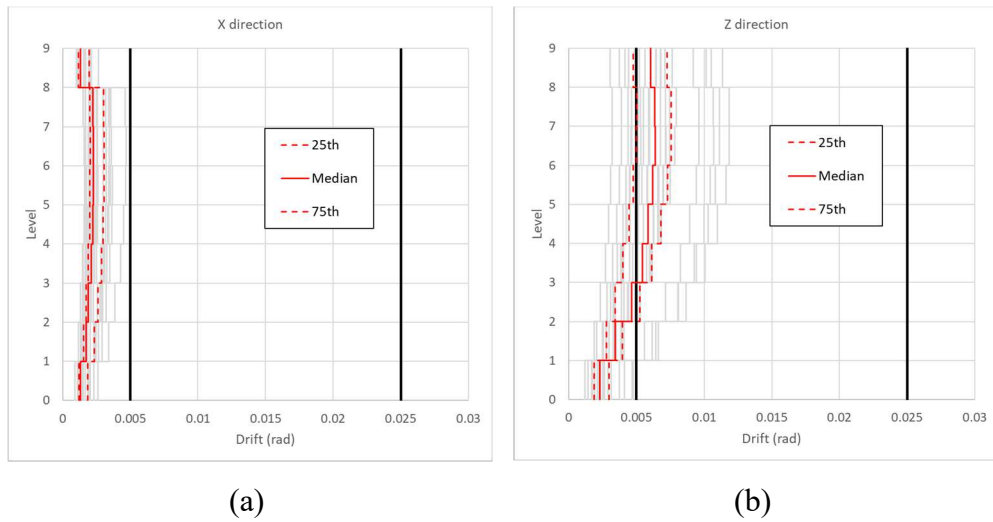
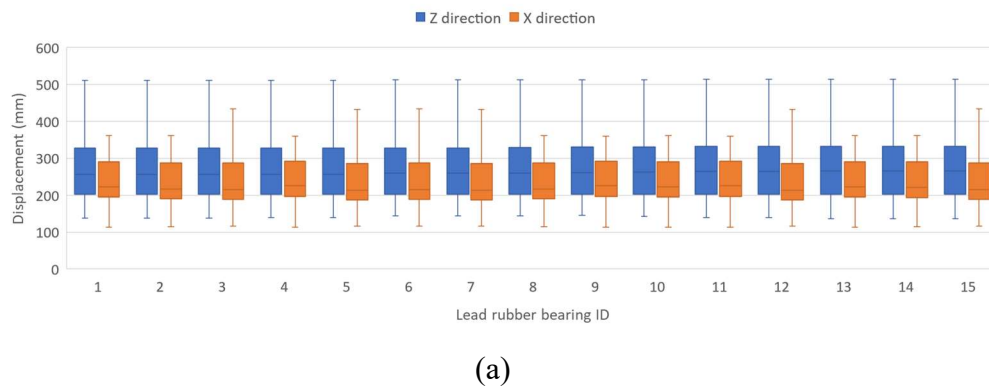
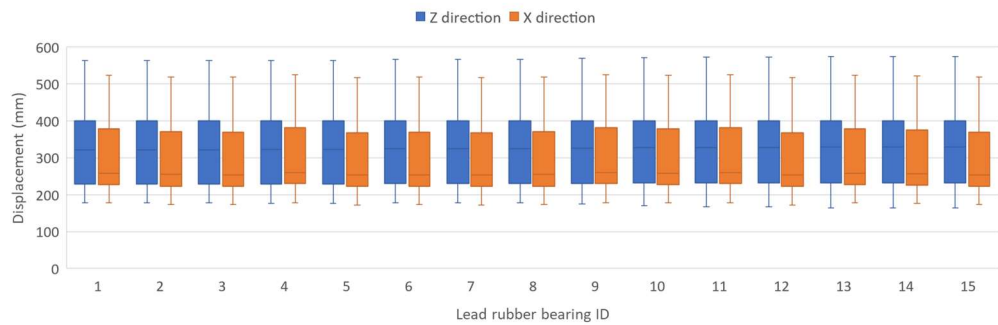


Figure A13. Inter-storey drift ratio (IDR) of the control structural model subjected to 20 ground motions for the intensity level of 1 in 10,000years in the (a) X-direction and (b) Z-direction

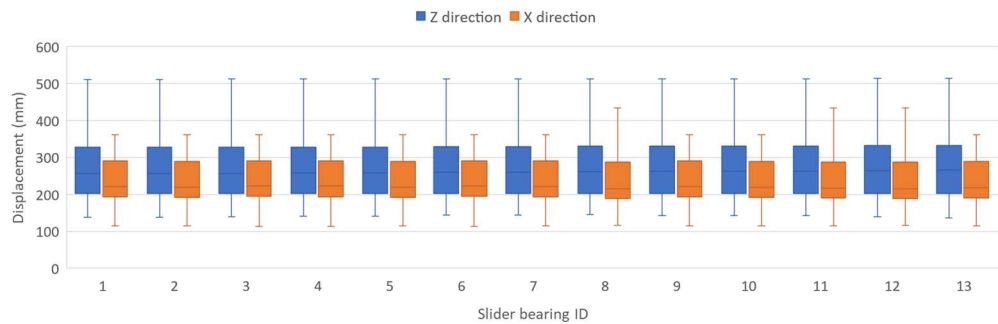


Appendix A: Structural Analysis Results for Other Intensity Levels

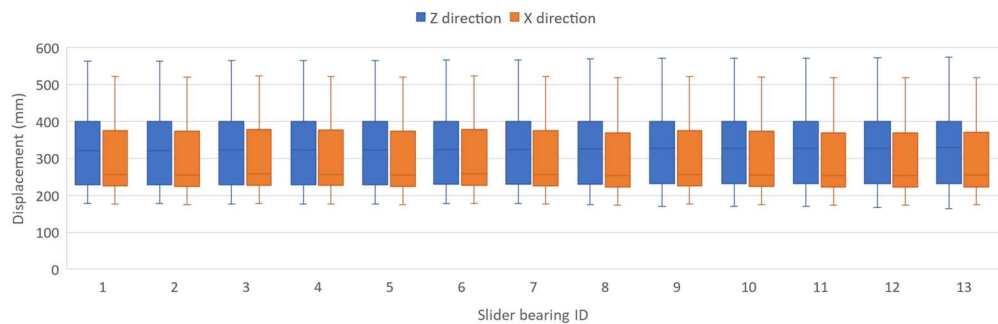


(b)

Figure A14. Maximum displacements of the lead rubber bearing (LRB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 4,975 years and (b) 1 in 10,000years



(a)



(b)

Figure A15. Maximum displacements of the slider bearing (SB) in the two horizontal directions for the intensity levels of (a) 1 in 4,975 years and (b) 1 in 10,000 years

Appendix B

Ruaumoko 3D input file

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

The model of the apartment building developed in Ruaumoko 3D (Carr, 2005) is shown below.

```
Base-isolated Apartment Building 63 Armagh St, Units: kN, m, sec.
2 1 0 2 2 2
1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0
539 796 197 20 1 5 9.81 5 5 0.01 1000 1
0 100 0 1 0.5 0.5 0.5 0 10 2 1 0
D D D D D D
0 0
```

NODES

```
1 9.7 15.75 11.242 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0
2 10.4948 15.75 11.1525 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 0 0
3 10.4948 18.98 11.1525 0 2 0 1 0 1 2 0 0
4 10.0099 18.98 11.2878 1 2 1 1 1 1 3 0 0
5 10.0099 22.04 11.2878 0 2 0 1 0 1 4 0 0
6 10.0123 22.04 11.2961 1 2 1 1 1 1 5 0 0
7 10.0123 25.27 11.2961 0 2 0 1 0 1 6 0 0
8 10.0123 25.27 11.2961 1 2 1 1 1 1 7 0 0
9 10.0123 28.5 11.2961 0 2 0 1 0 1 8 0 0
10 10.0125 28.5 11.2964 1 2 1 1 1 1 9 0 0
11 10.0125 31.73 11.2964 0 2 0 1 0 1 10 0 0
12 10.0125 31.73 11.2964 1 2 1 1 1 1 11 0 0
13 10.0125 34.96 11.2964 0 2 0 1 0 1 12 0 0
14 9.988 34.96 11.3064 1 2 1 1 1 1 13 0 0
15 9.988 38.19 11.3064 0 2 0 1 0 1 14 0 0
16 9.9203 38.19 11.247 1 2 1 1 1 1 15 0 0
17 9.9203 41.42 11.247 0 2 0 1 0 1 16 0 0
18 9.8819 41.42 11.0197 1 2 1 1 1 1 17 0 0
19 9.8819 45.21 11.0197 0 2 0 1 0 1 18 0 0
20 1.36 15.74 4.6 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
21 1.36 15.75 4.6 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
22 1.36 15.74 14.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
23 1.36 15.75 14.59 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
24 1.36 15.74 17.99 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
25 1.36 15.75 17.99 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
26 3.235 15.74 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
27 3.235 15.75 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
28 3.235 15.74 22.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
29 3.235 15.75 22.59 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
30 7.715 15.74 17.99 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
31 7.715 15.75 17.99 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
32 7.715 15.74 22.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
33 7.715 15.75 22.59 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
34 8.19 15.74 14.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
35 8.19 15.75 14.59 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
36 11.405 15.74 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
37 11.405 15.75 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
38 13.86 15.74 4.6 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
39 13.86 15.75 4.6 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
40 15.885 15.74 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
41 15.885 15.75 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
42 15.885 15.74 22.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
43 15.885 15.75 22.59 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
44 18.5 15.74 4.6 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
45 18.5 15.75 4.6 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
46 18.5 15.74 8.46 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
47 18.5 15.75 8.46 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
48 18.5 15.74 17.99 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
49 18.5 15.75 17.99 2 0 2 0 2 0 1 0 0
50 1.36 15.74 7.86 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
51 1.36 15.745 7.86 2 0 2 1 2 1 1 0 0
52 1.36 15.74 11.07 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
53 1.36 15.745 11.07 2 0 2 1 2 1 1 0 0
```

Master's Thesis

54	4.015	15.74	4.6	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	
55	4.015	15.745	4.6	2	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	
56	5.11	15.74	5.8	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	
57	5.11	15.745	5.8	2	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	
58	5.11	15.74	11.07	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
59	5.11	15.745	11.07	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
60	8.19	15.74	4.6	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	
61	8.19	15.745	4.6	2	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	
62	8.19	15.74	7.86	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
63	8.19	15.745	7.86	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
64	11.405	15.74	17.99	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
65	11.405	15.745	17.99	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
66	13.86	15.74	8.46	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
67	13.86	15.745	8.46	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
68	13.86	15.74	11.07	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
69	13.86	15.745	11.07	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
70	13.86	15.74	16.79	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
71	13.86	15.745	16.79	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
72	15.885	15.74	17.99	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
73	15.885	15.745	17.99	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
74	18.5	15.74	13.71	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
75	18.5	15.745	13.71	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	0
76	1.36	15.75	7.86	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
77	1.36	15.75	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
78	4.015	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
79	5.11	15.75	5.8	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
80	5.11	15.75	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
81	8.19	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
82	8.19	15.75	7.86	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
83	11.405	15.75	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
84	13.86	15.75	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
85	13.86	15.75	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
86	13.86	15.75	16.79	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
87	15.885	15.75	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
88	18.5	15.75	13.71	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
89	3.235	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
90	3.235	15.75	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
91	15.885	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
92	8.19	15.75	13.71	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
93	8.19	15.75	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
94	11.405	15.75	13.71	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
95	11.405	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
96	18.5	15.75	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
97	9.84	15.75	8.0454	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
98	11.18	15.75	8.196	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
99	13.53	15.75	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
100	5.11	15.75	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
101	5.27	15.75	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
102	5.59	15.75	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
103	7.86	15.75	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
104	11.25	15.75	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
105	13.53	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
106	4	15.75	11.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
107	7.715	15.75	7.86	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
108	5.11	15.75	7.86	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
109	7.715	15.75	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
110	9.7	15.75	13.71	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
111	9.84	15.75	13.71	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
112	11.18	15.75	13.71	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
113	13.86	15.75	13.71	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
114	16.6	15.75	17.99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	9.7	15.75	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
116	13.86	15.75	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
117	5.11	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
118	9.7	15.75	15.85	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
119	9.84	15.75	8.73	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
120	5.11	15.75	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
121	5.54	15.75	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
122	5.54	15.75	8.575	2	2	2	2	2	2	120	0	0
123	13.86	15.75	13.4	2	2	2	2	2	2	128	0	0

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

124	3.29	15.75	7.86	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
125	3.29	15.75	8.31	2	2	2	2	2	2	124	0	0
126	6.495	15.75	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
127	16.05	15.75	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
128	13.43	15.75	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
129	16.05	15.75	13.71	2	2	2	2	2	2	127	0	0
130	2.1	15.75	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
131	16.05	18.98	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
132	16.05	22.04	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
133	16.05	25.27	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
134	16.05	28.5	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
135	16.05	31.73	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
136	16.05	34.96	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
137	16.05	38.19	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
138	16.05	41.42	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
139	13.43	18.98	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
140	13.43	22.04	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
141	13.43	25.27	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
142	13.43	28.5	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
143	13.43	31.73	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
144	13.43	34.96	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
145	13.43	38.19	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
146	13.43	41.42	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
147	13.86	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
148	15.885	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
149	15.885	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
150	12.4075	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
151	12.4075	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
152	13.86	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
153	13.86	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
154	13.86	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
155	13.86	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
156	13.86	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
157	13.86	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
158	6.495	18.98	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
159	3.235	18.98	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
160	8.195	22.04	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
161	8.195	18.98	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
162	4.9	22.04	4.6	2	0	2	0	5	0	0		
163	4.9	18.98	4.6	2	0	2	0	3	0	0		
164	5.69	25.27	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
165	5.69	22.04	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
166	5.69	28.5	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
167	5.69	31.73	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
168	5.69	34.96	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
169	5.69	38.19	4.6	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
170	3.29	18.98	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
171	3.29	22.04	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
172	3.29	25.27	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
173	3.29	28.5	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
174	3.29	31.73	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
175	3.29	34.96	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
176	3.29	38.19	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
177	3.29	41.42	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
178	5.54	18.98	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
179	5.54	22.04	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
180	5.54	25.27	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
181	5.54	28.5	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
182	5.54	31.73	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
183	5.54	34.96	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
184	5.54	38.19	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
185	5.54	41.42	8.575	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
186	2.1	18.98	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
187	2.1	15.75	11.145	2	2	2	2	2	2	130	0	0
188	2.1	22.04	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
189	2.1	25.27	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
190	2.1	28.5	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
191	2.1	31.73	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
192	2.1	34.96	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
193	2.1	38.19	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
194	2.1	41.42	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0

Master's Thesis

195	5.54	18.98	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
196	13.43	18.98	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
197	13.43	18.98	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
198	13.43	18.98	16.79	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
199	13.53	18.98	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
200	5.54	22.04	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
201	5.54	22.04	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
202	13.43	22.04	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
203	13.43	22.04	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
204	5.54	25.27	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
205	5.54	25.27	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
206	13.43	25.27	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
207	13.43	25.27	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
208	5.54	28.5	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
209	5.54	28.5	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
210	13.43	28.5	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
211	13.43	28.5	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
212	5.54	31.73	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
213	5.54	31.73	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
214	13.43	31.73	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
215	13.43	31.73	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
216	5.54	34.96	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
217	5.54	34.96	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
218	13.43	34.96	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
219	13.43	34.96	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
220	5.54	38.19	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
221	5.54	38.19	11.07	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
222	13.43	38.19	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
223	13.43	38.19	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
224	5.54	41.42	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
225	5.54	41.42	9.645	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
226	13.43	41.42	10.35	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
227	13.43	41.42	11.75	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
228	1.36	18.98	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
229	2.91	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
230	3.635	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
231	3.635	18.98	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
232	5.3546	18.98	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
233	8.47	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
234	11.2225	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
235	13.43	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
236	15.45	18.98	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
237	15.45	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
238	16.4975	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
239	18.5	18.98	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
240	1.36	22.04	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
241	2.91	22.04	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
242	8.47	22.04	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
243	11.2225	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
244	16.4975	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
245	18.5	22.04	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
246	1.36	25.27	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
247	3.235	25.27	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
248	2.91	25.27	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
249	8.47	25.27	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
250	11.2225	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
251	15.885	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
252	16.4975	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
253	18.5	25.27	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
254	1.36	28.5	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
255	3.235	28.5	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
256	2.91	28.5	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
257	8.47	28.5	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
258	11.2225	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
259	15.885	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
260	16.4975	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
261	18.5	28.5	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
262	1.36	31.73	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
263	3.235	31.73	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
264	2.91	31.73	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

265	8.47	31.73	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
266	11.2225	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
267	15.885	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
268	16.4975	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
269	18.5	31.73	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
270	1.36	34.96	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
271	3.235	34.96	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	
272	2.91	34.96	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	
273	8.47	34.96	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	
274	11.2225	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
275	15.885	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
276	16.4975	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
277	18.5	34.96	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
278	1.36	38.19	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
279	3.235	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	
280	2.91	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	
281	7.715	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	
282	8.47	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	
283	11.2225	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
284	15.185	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
285	15.885	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
286	16.4975	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
287	18.5	38.19	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
288	2.1055	41.42	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
289	1.36	41.42	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
290	4.19	41.42	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
291	18.5	41.42	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
292	2.74	18.98	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
293	1.36	22.04	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
294	1.36	25.27	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
295	1.36	28.5	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
296	1.36	31.73	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
297	1.36	34.96	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
298	1.36	38.19	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
299	1.36	41.42	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
300	2.1 45.21	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	
301	1.36	45.21	11.145	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
302	2.1055	45.21	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
303	1.36	45.21	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
304	5.54	45.21	9.645	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
305	13.43	45.21	11.75	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
306	15.185	41.42	17.99	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
307	1.36	41.42	5.94	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
308	1.36	45.21	5.94	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
309	1.36	45.21	13.47	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
310	1.36	41.42	13.47	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
311	3.2348	41.42	17.99	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
312	3.2348	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
313	5.72	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
314	5.28	41.42	4.6 2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	
315	3.235	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	
316	5.28	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	
317	5.7198	41.42	17.99	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
318	5.28	41.42	2.302	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
319	5.28	45.21	2.302	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
320	5.72	41.42	20.3	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
321	5.72	45.21	20.3	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
322	7.715	45.21	8.33	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
323	7.715	41.42	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
324	9.16	41.42	20.3	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
325	9.16	45.21	20.3	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
326	10.01	41.42	2.302	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
327	10.01	45.21	2.302	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
328	10.01	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	
329	10.01	41.42	4.6 2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	
330	10.23	41.42	6.67	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
331	10.23	45.21	6.67	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
332	13.53	45.21	6.67	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
333	13.53	41.42	6.67	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
334	18.5	45.21	11.7531	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
335	13.78	41.42	17.99	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0

Master's Thesis

336	13.78	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
337	16.58	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
338	13.78	41.42	20.3	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
339	13.78	45.21	20.3	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
340	16.58	41.42	17.99	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
341	15.885	41.42	2.302	2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
342	15.885	45.21	2.302	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
343	15.885	41.42	4.6 2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	
344	15.885	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	
345	18.5	41.42	11.753	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
346	18.5	41.42	5.957	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
347	18.5	45.21	5.957	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
348	18.5	45.21	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
349	18.5	45.21	13.4	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
350	1.36	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
351	1.36	18.98	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
352	1.36	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
353	2.74	18.98	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
354	3.235	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
355	3.235	18.98	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
356	3.235	18.98	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
357	3.635	18.98	3.4 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
358	5.27	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
359	5.59	18.98	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
360	7.715	18.98	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
361	7.715	18.98	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
362	6.38	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
363	7.715	18.98	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
364	7.86	18.98	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
365	7.715	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
366	7.715	18.98	21.8	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
367	9.7 18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
368	9 18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0		
369	11.25	18.98	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
370	11.25	18.98	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
371	11.405	18.98	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
372	11.405	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
373	13.53	18.98	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
374	13.53	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
375	15.885	18.98	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
376	15.885	18.98	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
377	15.885	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
378	18.5	18.98	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
379	18.5	18.98	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	
380	18.5	18.98	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
381	18.5	18.98	12.5	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0
382	1.36	22.04	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
383	1.36	22.04	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
384	1.36	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
385	3.235	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
386	3.235	22.04	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
387	3.235	22.04	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
388	3.235	22.04	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
389	5.59	22.04	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
390	7.715	22.04	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
391	7.715	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
392	7.715	22.04	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
393	7.715	22.04	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
394	7.86	22.04	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
395	11.25	22.04	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
396	11.405	22.04	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
397	13.53	22.04	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
398	13.53	22.04	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
399	15.885	22.04	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
400	15.885	22.04	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
401	15.885	22.04	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
402	18.5	22.04	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
403	18.5	22.04	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	
404	18.5	22.04	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0
405	18.5	22.04	12.5	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	0

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

406	1.36	25.27	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
407	1.36	25.27	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
408	1.36	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
409	3.235	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
410	3.235	25.27	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
411	3.235	25.27	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
412	7.715	25.27	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
413	7.715	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
414	7.715	25.27	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
415	7.715	25.27	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
416	11.405	25.27	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
417	13.53	25.27	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
418	13.53	25.27	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
419	15.885	25.27	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
420	15.885	25.27	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
421	15.885	25.27	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
422	18.5	25.27	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
423	18.5	25.27	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0	
424	18.5	25.27	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
425	18.5	25.27	12.5	2	0	2	0	2	0	7	0	0
426	1.36	28.5	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
427	1.36	28.5	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
428	1.36	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
429	3.235	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
430	3.235	28.5	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
431	3.235	28.5	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
432	7.715	28.5	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
433	7.715	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
434	7.715	28.5	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
435	7.715	28.5	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
436	11.405	28.5	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
437	13.53	28.5	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
438	13.53	28.5	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
439	15.885	28.5	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
440	15.885	28.5	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
441	15.885	28.5	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
442	18.5	28.5	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
443	18.5	28.5	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	
444	18.5	28.5	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
445	18.5	28.5	12.5	2	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0
446	1.36	31.73	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
447	1.36	31.73	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
448	1.36	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
449	3.235	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
450	3.235	31.73	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
451	3.235	31.73	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
452	7.715	31.73	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
453	7.715	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
454	7.715	31.73	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
455	7.715	31.73	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
456	11.405	31.73	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
457	13.53	31.73	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
458	13.53	31.73	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
459	15.885	31.73	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
460	15.885	31.73	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
461	15.885	31.73	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
462	18.5	31.73	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
463	18.5	31.73	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0	
464	18.5	31.73	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
465	18.5	31.73	12.5	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	0
466	1.36	34.96	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	
467	1.36	34.96	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
468	1.36	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
469	3.235	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
470	3.235	34.96	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	
471	3.235	34.96	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
472	7.715	34.96	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
473	7.715	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
474	7.715	34.96	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
475	7.715	34.96	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
476	11.405	34.96	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	

Master's Thesis

477	13.53	34.96	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
478	13.53	34.96	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	0
479	15.885	34.96	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
480	15.885	34.96	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	0
481	15.885	34.96	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	0
482	18.5	34.96	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
483	18.5	34.96	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0	0
484	18.5	34.96	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
485	18.5	34.96	12.5	2	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
486	1.36	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
487	1.36	38.19	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
488	1.36	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
489	3.235	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
490	3.235	38.19	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
491	3.235	38.19	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
492	7.715	38.19	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
493	7.715	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
494	7.715	38.19	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
495	7.715	38.19	8.31	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
496	11.405	38.19	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
497	13.53	38.19	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
498	13.53	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
499	15.885	38.19	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
500	15.885	38.19	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
501	15.885	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
502	18.5	38.19	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
503	18.5	38.19	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
504	18.5	38.19	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
505	18.5	38.19	12.5	2	0	2	0	2	0	15	0	0
506	1.36	41.42	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
507	1.36	41.42	13.17	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
508	1.36	41.42	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
509	1.36	41.42	16.7	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
510	1.36	41.42	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
511	5.28	41.42	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
512	3.235	41.42	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
513	3.235	41.42	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
514	5.72	41.42	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
515	7.715	41.42	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
516	10.01	41.42	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
517	11.405	41.42	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
518	13.78	41.42	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
519	13.53	41.42	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
520	15.885	41.42	0 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
521	15.885	41.42	22.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
522	18.5	41.42	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
523	18.5	41.42	8.46	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
524	18.5	41.42	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	0	0
525	1.36	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	0
526	1.36	45.21	14.59	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
527	1.36	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
528	5.59	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	0
529	7.715	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	0
530	9.16	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
531	9.51	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
532	10.23	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	0
533	13.53	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
534	13.53	45.21	2.302	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
535	13.53	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	0
536	18.5	45.21	4.6 2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0	0
537	18.5	45.21	17.99	2	0	2	0	2	0	19	0	0
538	3.235	41.42	4.6 2	1	2	0	2	0	17	0	0	0
539	7.715	15.75	8.31	2	2	2	2	2	2	107	0	0

DRIFT ANGLE

1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19

ELEMENTS

1	1	2	3	0	0	X	0	0	!	Gravity column G-UG
2	1	4	5	0	0	X	0	0	!	Gravity column UG-1

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

3	1	6	7	0	0	X	0	0	! Gravity column 1-2
4	1	8	9	0	0	X	0	0	! Gravity column 2-3
5	1	10	11	0	0	X	0	0	! Gravity column 3-4
6	1	12	13	0	0	X	0	0	! Gravity column 4-5
7	1	14	15	0	0	X	0	0	! Gravity column 5-PG
8	1	16	17	0	0	X	0	0	! Gravity column PG-P1
9	1	18	19	0	0	X	0	0	! Gravity column P1-R
10	2	20	21	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 1
11	3	22	23	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 2
12	4	24	25	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 3
13	5	26	27	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 4
14	6	28	29	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 5
15	7	30	31	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 6
16	8	32	33	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 7
17	9	34	35	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 8
18	10	36	37	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 9
19	11	38	39	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 10
20	12	40	41	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 11
21	13	42	43	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 12
22	14	44	45	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 13
23	15	46	47	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 14
24	16	48	49	0	0	X	0	0	! LRB 15
25	17	50	51	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 1
26	18	52	53	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 2
27	19	54	55	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 3
28	20	56	57	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 4
29	21	58	59	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 5
30	22	60	61	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 6
31	23	62	63	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 7
32	24	64	65	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 8
33	25	66	67	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 9
34	26	68	69	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 10
35	27	70	71	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 11
36	28	72	73	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 12
37	29	74	75	0	0	X	0	0	! SB 13
38	30	51	76	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
39	30	53	77	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
40	30	55	78	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
41	30	57	79	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
42	30	59	80	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
43	30	61	81	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
44	30	63	82	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
45	30	65	83	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
46	30	67	84	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
47	30	69	85	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
48	30	71	86	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
49	30	73	87	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
50	30	75	88	0	0	X	0	0	! SB Axial
51	31	45	47	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
52	32	27	89	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
53	32	90	29	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
54	32	41	91	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
55	32	87	43	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
56	33	23	25	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
57	34	82	92	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
58	34	92	35	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
59	34	35	93	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
60	35	83	94	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
61	36	82	81	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
62	37	31	33	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
63	37	37	95	0	0	X	0	0	! Grillage
64	38	47	84	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
65	38	96	85	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
66	39	82	97	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
67	39	97	98	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
68	39	98	99	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
69	39	84	99	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
70	40	91	39	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
71	40	45	91	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
72	41	100	23	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage
73	42	101	90	0	0	Z	0	0	! Grillage

Master's Thesis

74	42	31	101	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
75	43	90	25	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
76	44	102	27	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
77	44	33	29	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
78	44	103	102	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
79	44	104	33	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
80	44	37	103	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
81	44	43	104	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
82	44	41	37	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
83	45	21	76	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
84	45	76	77	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
85	45	77	23	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
86	45	96	47	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
87	45	88	96	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
88	45	49	88	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
89	46	84	39	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
90	47	95	81	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
91	47	105	95	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
92	47	39	105	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
93	48	89	21	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
94	49	106	80	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
95	50	107	108	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
96	50	100	109	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
97	50	82	107	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
98	50	109	35	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
99	51	110	92	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
100	51	111	110	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
101	51	112	111	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
102	51	94	112	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
103	51	113	94	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
104	52	49	114	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
105	53	31	93	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
106	53	93	115	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
107	53	115	83	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Grillage
108	54	84	85	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
109	54	86	116	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
110	55	117	79	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
111	55	80	100	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
112	56	118	110	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
113	56	115	118	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
114	56	97	119	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
115	56	119	111	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
116	57	112	98	0	0	X	0	0	!	Grillage
117	58	79	108	0	0	X	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
118	58	108	120	0	0	X	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
119	58	120	80	0	0	X	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
120	58	121	122	0	0	X	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
121	58	85	123	0	0	X	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
122	58	123	113	0	0	X	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
123	58	113	86	0	0	X	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
124	59	124	76	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
125	59	78	89	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
126	59	108	124	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
127	59	125	121	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
128	59	117	78	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
129	59	126	117	0	0	Z	0	0	!	Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

130	59	81	126	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
131	59	83	116	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
132	59	127	128	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
133	59	87	116	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
134	59	129	113	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
135	59	114	87	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
136	59	88	129	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
137	60	77	130	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
138	60	130	106	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall links at ground (connecting to grillage)
139	61	131	127	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (G-UG)
140	61	132	131	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (UG-1)
141	61	133	132	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (1-2)
142	61	134	133	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (2-3)
143	61	135	134	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (3-4)
144	62	136	135	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (4-5)
145	62	137	136	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (5-PG)
146	62	138	137	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N1 (PG-P1)
147	63	139	128	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (G-UG)
148	63	140	139	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (UG-1)
149	63	141	140	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (1-2)
150	63	142	141	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (2-3)
151	63	143	142	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (3-4)
152	64	144	143	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (4-5)
153	64	145	144	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (5-PG)
154	64	146	145	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall N2 (PG-P1)
155	65	147	116	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (G-UG)
156	66	148	149	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (UG-1) Pier-N
157	67	150	151	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (UG-1) Pier-S
158	68	152	153	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (1-2)
159	68	154	152	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (2-3)
160	68	155	154	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (3-4)
161	69	156	155	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (4-5)
162	69	157	156	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall N3 (5-PG)
163	70	158	126	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (G-UG) Pier-N
164	71	159	89	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (G-UG) Pier-S
165	72	160	161	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (UG-1) Pier-N
166	73	162	163	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (UG-1) Pier-S
167	74	164	165	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (1-2)
168	75	166	164	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (2-3)
169	75	167	166	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (3-4)
170	76	168	167	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (4-5)
171	76	169	168	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S1 (5-PG)
172	77	170	125	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (G-UG)
173	77	171	170	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (UG-1)
174	77	172	171	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (1-2)
175	77	173	172	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (2-3)
176	77	174	173	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (3-4)
177	78	175	174	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (4-5)
178	78	176	175	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (5-PG)
179	78	177	176	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S2 (PG-P1)
180	79	178	122	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (G-UG)
181	79	179	178	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (UG-1)
182	79	180	179	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (1-2)
183	79	181	180	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (2-3)
184	79	182	181	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (3-4)
185	80	183	182	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (4-5)
186	80	184	183	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (5-PG)
187	80	185	184	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall S3 (PG-P1)
188	81	186	187	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (G-UG)
189	81	186	188	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (UG-1)
190	82	189	188	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (1-2)
191	82	190	189	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (2-3)

Master's Thesis

192	82	191	190	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (3-4)
193	83	192	191	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (4-5)
194	83	193	192	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (5-PG)
195	83	194	193	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall S4 (PG-P1)
196	84	195	178	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall Link W1 (UG-1)
197	84	196	139	0	0	X	0	0	
198	84	139	197	0	0	X	0	0	
199	84	197	198	0	0	X	0	0	
200	84	199	196	0	0	Z	0	0	
201	84	200	179	0	0	X	0	0	
202	84	179	201	0	0	X	0	0	
203	84	202	140	0	0	X	0	0	
204	84	140	203	0	0	X	0	0	
205	85	204	180	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall Link W1 (2-PG)
206	85	180	205	0	0	X	0	0	
207	85	206	141	0	0	X	0	0	
208	85	141	207	0	0	X	0	0	
209	85	208	181	0	0	X	0	0	
210	85	181	209	0	0	X	0	0	
211	85	210	142	0	0	X	0	0	
212	85	142	211	0	0	X	0	0	
213	85	212	182	0	0	X	0	0	
214	85	182	213	0	0	X	0	0	
215	85	214	143	0	0	X	0	0	
216	85	143	215	0	0	X	0	0	
217	85	216	183	0	0	X	0	0	
218	85	183	217	0	0	X	0	0	
219	85	218	144	0	0	X	0	0	
220	85	144	219	0	0	X	0	0	
221	85	220	184	0	0	X	0	0	
222	85	184	221	0	0	X	0	0	
223	85	222	145	0	0	X	0	0	
224	85	145	223	0	0	X	0	0	
225	86	224	185	0	0	X	0	0	! Wall Link W1 (P1)
226	86	185	225	0	0	X	0	0	
227	86	226	227	0	0	X	0	0	
228	86	227	146	0	0	X	0	0	
229	87	170	228	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall Link W2 (UG-1)
230	87	229	159	0	0	Z	0	0	
231	87	159	230	0	0	Z	0	0	
232	87	231	170	0	0	Z	0	0	
233	87	230	163	0	0	Z	0	0	
234	87	232	231	0	0	Z	0	0	
235	87	195	232	0	0	Z	0	0	
236	87	163	158	0	0	Z	0	0	
237	87	161	158	0	0	Z	0	0	
238	87	233	161	0	0	Z	0	0	
239	87	234	151	0	0	Z	0	0	
240	87	151	235	0	0	Z	0	0	
241	87	235	147	0	0	Z	0	0	
242	87	236	139	0	0	Z	0	0	
243	87	237	147	0	0	Z	0	0	
244	87	237	149	0	0	Z	0	0	
245	87	131	236	0	0	Z	0	0	
246	87	149	238	0	0	Z	0	0	
247	87	239	131	0	0	Z	0	0	
248	87	171	240	0	0	Z	0	0	
249	87	162	241	0	0	Z	0	0	
250	87	200	171	0	0	Z	0	0	
251	87	165	162	0	0	Z	0	0	
252	87	160	165	0	0	Z	0	0	
253	87	242	160	0	0	Z	0	0	
254	87	243	150	0	0	Z	0	0	
255	87	150	153	0	0	Z	0	0	
256	87	132	140	0	0	Z	0	0	
257	87	148	153	0	0	Z	0	0	
258	87	244	148	0	0	Z	0	0	
259	87	245	132	0	0	Z	0	0	
260	88	172	246	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall Link W2 (2-PG)
261	88	247	248	0	0	Z	0	0	

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

262	88	204	172	0	0	Z	0	0	
263	88	164	247	0	0	Z	0	0	
264	88	249	164	0	0	Z	0	0	
265	88	250	152	0	0	Z	0	0	
266	88	133	141	0	0	Z	0	0	
267	88	152	251	0	0	Z	0	0	
268	88	251	252	0	0	Z	0	0	
269	88	253	133	0	0	Z	0	0	
270	88	173	254	0	0	Z	0	0	
271	88	255	256	0	0	Z	0	0	
272	88	208	173	0	0	Z	0	0	
273	88	166	255	0	0	Z	0	0	
274	88	257	166	0	0	Z	0	0	
275	88	258	154	0	0	Z	0	0	
276	88	134	142	0	0	Z	0	0	
277	88	154	259	0	0	Z	0	0	
278	88	259	260	0	0	Z	0	0	
279	88	261	134	0	0	Z	0	0	
280	88	174	262	0	0	Z	0	0	
281	88	263	264	0	0	Z	0	0	
282	88	212	174	0	0	Z	0	0	
283	88	167	263	0	0	Z	0	0	
284	88	265	167	0	0	Z	0	0	
285	88	266	155	0	0	Z	0	0	
286	88	135	143	0	0	Z	0	0	
287	88	155	267	0	0	Z	0	0	
288	88	267	268	0	0	Z	0	0	
289	88	269	135	0	0	Z	0	0	
290	88	175	270	0	0	Z	0	0	
291	88	271	272	0	0	Z	0	0	
292	88	216	175	0	0	Z	0	0	
293	88	168	271	0	0	Z	0	0	
294	88	273	168	0	0	Z	0	0	
295	88	274	156	0	0	Z	0	0	
296	88	136	144	0	0	Z	0	0	
297	88	156	275	0	0	Z	0	0	
298	88	275	276	0	0	Z	0	0	
299	88	277	136	0	0	Z	0	0	
300	88	176	278	0	0	Z	0	0	
301	88	279	280	0	0	Z	0	0	
302	88	220	176	0	0	Z	0	0	
303	88	169	279	0	0	Z	0	0	
304	88	281	169	0	0	Z	0	0	
305	88	282	281	0	0	Z	0	0	
306	88	283	157	0	0	Z	0	0	
307	88	157	284	0	0	Z	0	0	
308	88	137	145	0	0	Z	0	0	
309	88	284	285	0	0	Z	0	0	
310	88	285	286	0	0	Z	0	0	
311	88	287	137	0	0	Z	0	0	
312	89	288	289	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall Link W2 (P1)
313	89	177	288	0	0	Z	0	0	
314	89	290	177	0	0	Z	0	0	
315	89	224	290	0	0	Z	0	0	
316	89	146	138	0	0	Z	0	0	
317	89	138	291	0	0	Z	0	0	
318	90	292	186	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall Link W3 (UG-1)
319	90	188	293	0	0	Z	0	0	
320	91	189	294	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall Link W3 (2-PG)
321	91	190	295	0	0	Z	0	0	
322	91	191	296	0	0	Z	0	0	
323	91	192	297	0	0	Z	0	0	
324	91	193	298	0	0	Z	0	0	
325	92	194	299	0	0	Z	0	0	! Wall Link W3 (P1)
326	96	300	194	0	0	Z	0	0	! Roof level - Walls
327	97	300	301	0	0	Z	0	0	
328	98	302	303	0	0	Z	0	0	
329	94	302	288	0	0	Z	0	0	
330	95	304	225	0	0	X	0	0	
331	93	305	227	0	0	X	0	0	
332	99	306	284	0	0	X	0	0	! Roof level

Master's Thesis

333	100	307	308	0	0	X	0	0
334	101	307	303	0	0	Z	0	0
335	101	289	308	0	0	Z	0	0
336	101	299	309	0	0	Z	0	0
337	101	310	301	0	0	Z	0	0
338	100	310	309	0	0	X	0	0
339	100	311	312	0	0	X	0	0
340	101	311	313	0	0	Z	0	0
341	101	314	315	0	0	Z	0	0
342	100	314	316	0	0	X	0	0
343	101	317	312	0	0	Z	0	0
344	100	317	313	0	0	X	0	0
345	102	318	319	0	0	X	0	0
346	102	320	321	0	0	X	0	0
347	104	322	323	0	0	X	0	0
348	102	324	325	0	0	X	0	0
349	102	326	327	0	0	X	0	0
350	100	328	329	0	0	X	0	0
351	100	330	331	0	0	X	0	0
352	101	330	332	0	0	X	0	0
353	101	333	331	0	0	X	0	0
354	100	333	332	0	0	X	0	0
355	101	227	334	0	0	Z	0	0
356	100	335	336	0	0	X	0	0
357	101	335	337	0	0	Z	0	0
358	102	338	339	0	0	X	0	0
359	101	340	336	0	0	Z	0	0
360	100	340	337	0	0	X	0	0
361	102	341	342	0	0	X	0	0
362	100	343	344	0	0	X	0	0
363	101	345	305	0	0	Z	0	0
364	100	345	334	0	0	X	0	0
365	100	346	347	0	0	X	0	0
366	101	346	348	0	0	Z	0	0
367	103	291	349	0	0	X	0	0
368	109	350	228	0	0	X	0	0
369	104	351	352	0	0	X	0	0
370	110	351	353	0	0	Z	0	0
371	111	350	229	0	0	Z	0	0
372	112	352	354	0	0	Z	0	0
373	113	355	159	0	0	X	0	0
374	113	354	356	0	0	X	0	0
375	114	230	357	0	0	X	0	0
376	115	230	231	0	0	X	0	0
377	116	354	358	0	0	Z	0	0
378	117	359	355	0	0	Z	0	0
379	118	353	360	0	0	Z	0	0
380	119	361	356	0	0	Z	0	0
381	116	358	362	0	0	Z	0	0
382	120	363	195	0	0	Z	0	0
383	121	364	359	0	0	Z	0	0
384	122	365	362	0	0	Z	0	0
385	123	365	366	0	0	X	0	0
386	124	366	361	0	0	X	0	0
387	125	365	367	0	0	Z	0	0
388	126	368	233	0	0	Z	0	0
389	127	360	369	0	0	Z	0	0
390	128	370	361	0	0	Z	0	0
391	129	371	364	0	0	Z	0	0
392	116	372	368	0	0	Z	0	0
393	130	367	234	0	0	Z	0	0
394	131	373	363	0	0	-Z	0	0
395	132	369	197	0	0	Z	0	0
396	112	374	372	0	0	Z	0	0
397	114	235	198	0	0	X	0	0
398	133	373	374	0	0	X	0	0
399	111	373	199	0	0	X	0	0
400	134	375	370	0	0	Z	0	0
401	119	376	371	0	0	Z	0	0
402	130	377	374	0	0	Z	0	0

! Steel framing

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

403	135	237	236	0	0	X	0	0
404	113	376	377	0	0	X	0	0
405	113	149	375	0	0	X	0	0
406	136	373	378	0	0	Z	0	0
407	137	379	377	0	0	Z	0	0
408	111	380	238	0	0	Z	0	0
409	138	379	378	0	0	X	0	0
410	139	378	381	0	0	X	0	0
411	140	381	239	0	0	X	0	0
412	141	239	380	0	0	X	0	0
413	109	382	240	0	0	X	0	0
414	144	383	293	0	0	X	0	0
415	145	383	384	0	0	X	0	0
416	111	382	241	0	0	Z	0	0
417	112	384	385	0	0	Z	0	0
418	146	386	387	0	0	X	0	0
419	146	388	385	0	0	X	0	0
420	147	389	386	0	0	Z	0	0
421	148	383	390	0	0	Z	0	0
422	149	385	391	0	0	Z	0	0
423	146	392	388	0	0	Z	0	0
424	111	393	200	0	0	Z	0	0
425	150	394	389	0	0	Z	0	0
426	151	391	243	0	0	Z	0	0
427	147	395	392	0	0	Z	0	0
428	152	396	394	0	0	Z	0	0
429	127	390	203	0	0	Z	0	0
430	131	397	393	0	0	-Z	0	0
431	136	398	242	0	0	Z	0	0
432	152	399	395	0	0	Z	0	0
433	146	400	396	0	0	Z	0	0
434	132	401	398	0	0	Z	0	0
435	146	400	401	0	0	X	0	0
436	146	148	399	0	0	X	0	0
437	136	397	402	0	0	Z	0	0
438	153	403	401	0	0	Z	0	0
439	111	404	244	0	0	Z	0	0
440	138	403	402	0	0	X	0	0
441	139	402	405	0	0	X	0	0
442	140	405	245	0	0	X	0	0
443	141	245	404	0	0	X	0	0
444	109	406	246	0	0	X	0	0
445	144	407	294	0	0	X	0	0
446	145	407	408	0	0	X	0	0
447	111	406	248	0	0	Z	0	0
448	112	408	409	0	0	Z	0	0
449	146	410	247	0	0	X	0	0
450	146	411	409	0	0	X	0	0
451	148	407	412	0	0	Z	0	0
452	149	409	413	0	0	Z	0	0
453	146	414	411	0	0	Z	0	0
454	111	415	204	0	0	Z	0	0
455	154	416	410	0	0	Z	0	0
456	155	413	250	0	0	Z	0	0
457	156	412	207	0	0	Z	0	0
458	131	417	415	0	0	-Z	0	0
459	157	418	249	0	0	Z	0	0
460	154	419	414	0	0	Z	0	0
461	146	420	416	0	0	Z	0	0
462	132	421	418	0	0	Z	0	0
463	146	420	421	0	0	X	0	0
464	146	251	419	0	0	X	0	0
465	136	417	422	0	0	Z	0	0
466	153	423	421	0	0	Z	0	0
467	111	424	252	0	0	Z	0	0
468	138	423	422	0	0	X	0	0
469	139	422	425	0	0	X	0	0
470	140	425	253	0	0	X	0	0
471	141	253	424	0	0	X	0	0
472	109	426	254	0	0	X	0	0
473	144	427	295	0	0	X	0	0

Master's Thesis

474	145	427	428	0	0	X	0	0
475	111	426	256	0	0	Z	0	0
476	112	428	429	0	0	Z	0	0
477	146	430	255	0	0	X	0	0
478	146	431	429	0	0	X	0	0
479	148	427	432	0	0	Z	0	0
480	149	429	433	0	0	Z	0	0
481	146	434	431	0	0	Z	0	0
482	111	435	208	0	0	Z	0	0
483	154	436	430	0	0	Z	0	0
484	155	433	258	0	0	Z	0	0
485	156	432	211	0	0	Z	0	0
486	131	437	435	0	0	-Z	0	0
487	157	438	257	0	0	Z	0	0
488	154	439	434	0	0	Z	0	0
489	146	440	436	0	0	Z	0	0
490	132	441	438	0	0	Z	0	0
491	146	440	441	0	0	X	0	0
492	146	259	439	0	0	X	0	0
493	136	437	442	0	0	Z	0	0
494	153	443	441	0	0	Z	0	0
495	111	444	260	0	0	Z	0	0
496	138	443	442	0	0	X	0	0
497	139	442	445	0	0	X	0	0
498	140	445	261	0	0	X	0	0
499	141	261	444	0	0	X	0	0
500	109	446	262	0	0	X	0	0
501	144	447	296	0	0	X	0	0
502	145	447	448	0	0	X	0	0
503	111	446	264	0	0	Z	0	0
504	112	448	449	0	0	Z	0	0
505	146	450	263	0	0	X	0	0
506	146	451	449	0	0	X	0	0
507	148	447	452	0	0	Z	0	0
508	149	449	453	0	0	Z	0	0
509	146	454	451	0	0	Z	0	0
510	111	455	212	0	0	Z	0	0
511	154	456	450	0	0	Z	0	0
512	155	453	266	0	0	Z	0	0
513	156	452	215	0	0	Z	0	0
514	131	457	455	0	0	-Z	0	0
515	157	458	265	0	0	Z	0	0
516	154	459	454	0	0	Z	0	0
517	146	460	456	0	0	Z	0	0
518	132	461	458	0	0	Z	0	0
519	146	460	461	0	0	X	0	0
520	146	267	459	0	0	X	0	0
521	136	457	462	0	0	Z	0	0
522	153	463	461	0	0	Z	0	0
523	111	464	268	0	0	Z	0	0
524	138	463	462	0	0	X	0	0
525	139	462	465	0	0	X	0	0
526	140	465	269	0	0	X	0	0
527	141	269	464	0	0	X	0	0
528	109	466	270	0	0	X	0	0
529	144	467	297	0	0	X	0	0
530	145	467	468	0	0	X	0	0
531	111	466	272	0	0	Z	0	0
532	112	468	469	0	0	Z	0	0
533	146	470	271	0	0	X	0	0
534	146	471	469	0	0	X	0	0
535	148	467	472	0	0	Z	0	0
536	149	469	473	0	0	Z	0	0
537	146	474	471	0	0	Z	0	0
538	111	475	216	0	0	Z	0	0
539	154	476	470	0	0	Z	0	0
540	155	473	274	0	0	Z	0	0
541	156	472	219	0	0	Z	0	0
542	131	477	475	0	0	-Z	0	0
543	157	478	273	0	0	Z	0	0

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

544	154	479	474	0	0	Z	0	0
545	146	480	476	0	0	Z	0	0
546	132	481	478	0	0	Z	0	0
547	146	480	481	0	0	X	0	0
548	146	275	479	0	0	X	0	0
549	136	477	482	0	0	Z	0	0
550	153	483	481	0	0	Z	0	0
551	111	484	276	0	0	Z	0	0
552	138	483	482	0	0	X	0	0
553	139	482	485	0	0	X	0	0
554	140	485	277	0	0	X	0	0
555	141	277	484	0	0	X	0	0
556	109	486	278	0	0	X	0	0
557	144	487	298	0	0	X	0	0
558	145	487	488	0	0	X	0	0
559	111	486	280	0	0	Z	0	0
560	112	488	489	0	0	Z	0	0
561	146	490	279	0	0	X	0	0
562	146	491	489	0	0	X	0	0
563	148	487	492	0	0	Z	0	0
564	149	489	493	0	0	Z	0	0
565	146	494	491	0	0	Z	0	0
566	111	495	220	0	0	Z	0	0
567	154	496	490	0	0	Z	0	0
568	158	495	281	0	0	X	0	0
569	159	493	492	0	0	X	0	0
570	155	493	283	0	0	Z	0	0
571	160	492	223	0	0	Z	0	0
572	131	497	495	0	0	-Z	0	0
573	157	498	282	0	0	Z	0	0
574	154	499	494	0	0	Z	0	0
575	161	498	497	0	0	X	0	0
576	146	500	496	0	0	Z	0	0
577	132	501	498	0	0	Z	0	0
578	146	500	501	0	0	X	0	0
579	146	285	499	0	0	X	0	0
580	136	497	502	0	0	Z	0	0
581	153	503	501	0	0	Z	0	0
582	111	504	286	0	0	Z	0	0
583	138	503	502	0	0	X	0	0
584	139	502	505	0	0	X	0	0
585	140	505	287	0	0	X	0	0
586	141	287	504	0	0	X	0	0
587	162	506	307	0	0	X	0	0
588	163	307	289	0	0	X	0	0
589	164	507	299	0	0	X	0	0
590	165	310	507	0	0	X	0	0
591	166	508	310	0	0	X	0	0
592	164	509	508	0	0	X	0	0
593	167	510	509	0	0	X	0	0
594	168	511	512	0	0	Z	0	0
595	137	513	514	0	0	Z	0	0
596	111	323	224	0	0	Z	0	0
597	130	514	515	0	0	Z	0	0
598	150	516	511	0	0	Z	0	0
599	169	517	516	0	0	Z	0	0
600	170	515	518	0	0	Z	0	0
601	130	519	517	0	0	Z	0	0
602	125	520	519	0	0	Z	0	0
603	168	518	521	0	0	Z	0	0
604	167	522	346	0	0	X	0	0
605	171	346	523	0	0	X	0	0
606	172	523	345	0	0	X	0	0
607	173	345	291	0	0	X	0	0
608	174	291	524	0	0	X	0	0
609	175	308	525	0	0	X	0	0
610	176	303	308	0	0	X	0	0
611	177	309	301	0	0	X	0	0
612	178	526	309	0	0	X	0	0
613	179	526	527	0	0	X	0	0
614	180	315	525	0	0	Z	0	0

Master's Thesis

615	180	312	527	0	0	Z	0	0
616	181	316	315	0	0	Z	0	0
617	176	313	312	0	0	Z	0	0
618	182	319	316	0	0	X	0	0
619	183	316	528	0	0	Z	0	0
620	182	313	321	0	0	X	0	0
621	184	528	529	0	0	Z	0	0
622	185	313	530	0	0	Z	0	0
623	186	325	321	0	0	Z	0	0
624	187	327	319	0	0	Z	0	0
625	188	529	328	0	0	Z	0	0
626	189	325	530	0	0	X	0	0
627	184	530	531	0	0	Z	0	0
628	189	327	328	0	0	X	0	0
629	190	532	328	0	0	Z	0	0
630	191	339	325	0	0	Z	0	0
631	184	531	533	0	0	Z	0	0
632	182	534	327	0	0	Z	0	0
633	184	535	532	0	0	Z	0	0
634	192	534	535	0	0	X	0	0
635	190	533	336	0	0	Z	0	0
636	182	339	336	0	0	X	0	0
637	181	342	534	0	0	Z	0	0
638	193	344	535	0	0	Z	0	0
639	194	336	337	0	0	Z	0	0
640	182	342	344	0	0	X	0	0
641	195	344	536	0	0	Z	0	0
642	180	337	537	0	0	Z	0	0
643	175	347	536	0	0	X	0	0
644	176	348	347	0	0	X	0	0
645	186	334	348	0	0	X	0	0
646	196	349	334	0	0	X	0	0
647	197	349	537	0	0	X	0	0
648	105	350	21	0	0	Z	0	0
649	104	382	350	0	0	Z	0	0
650	104	406	382	0	0	Z	0	0
651	104	426	406	0	0	Z	0	0
652	104	446	426	0	0	Z	0	0
653	104	466	446	0	0	Z	0	0
654	104	486	466	0	0	Z	0	0
655	104	506	486	0	0	Z	0	0
656	104	525	506	0	0	Z	0	0
657	106	351	23	0	0	X	0	0
658	142	383	351	0	0	X	0	0
659	142	407	383	0	0	X	0	0
660	142	427	407	0	0	X	0	0
661	142	447	427	0	0	X	0	0
662	142	467	447	0	0	X	0	0
663	142	487	467	0	0	X	0	0
664	142	508	487	0	0	X	0	0
665	142	526	508	0	0	X	0	0
666	105	352	25	0	0	X	0	0
667	104	384	352	0	0	X	0	0
668	104	408	384	0	0	X	0	0
669	104	428	408	0	0	X	0	0
670	104	448	428	0	0	X	0	0
671	104	468	448	0	0	X	0	0
672	104	488	468	0	0	X	0	0
673	104	510	488	0	0	X	0	0
674	104	527	510	0	0	X	0	0
675	105	355	27	0	0	Z	0	0
676	104	386	355	0	0	Z	0	0
677	104	410	386	0	0	Z	0	0
678	104	430	410	0	0	Z	0	0
679	104	450	430	0	0	Z	0	0
680	104	470	450	0	0	Z	0	0
681	104	490	470	0	0	Z	0	0
682	104	512	490	0	0	Z	0	0
683	100	538	315	0	0	X	0	0
684	101	538	316	0	0	Z	0	0

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

685	105	356	29	0	0	Z	0	0
686	104	388	356	0	0	Z	0	0
687	104	411	388	0	0	Z	0	0
688	104	431	411	0	0	Z	0	0
689	104	451	431	0	0	Z	0	0
690	104	471	451	0	0	Z	0	0
691	104	491	471	0	0	Z	0	0
692	104	513	491	0	0	Z	0	0
693	107	358	101	0	0	X	0	0
694	108	359	102	0	0	X	0	0
695	143	389	359	0	0	X	0	0
696	105	363	539	0	0	X	0	0
697	104	393	363	0	0	X	0	0
698	104	415	393	0	0	X	0	0
699	104	435	415	0	0	X	0	0
700	104	455	435	0	0	X	0	0
701	104	475	455	0	0	X	0	0
702	104	495	475	0	0	X	0	0
703	104	323	495	0	0	X	0	0
704	105	360	109	0	0	X	0	0
705	104	390	360	0	0	X	0	0
706	104	412	390	0	0	X	0	0
707	104	432	412	0	0	X	0	0
708	104	452	432	0	0	X	0	0
709	104	472	452	0	0	X	0	0
710	104	492	472	0	0	X	0	0
711	106	365	31	0	0	Z	0	0
712	142	391	365	0	0	Z	0	0
713	142	413	391	0	0	Z	0	0
714	142	433	413	0	0	Z	0	0
715	142	453	433	0	0	Z	0	0
716	142	473	453	0	0	Z	0	0
717	142	493	473	0	0	Z	0	0
718	106	361	33	0	0	Z	0	0
719	142	392	361	0	0	Z	0	0
720	142	414	392	0	0	Z	0	0
721	142	434	414	0	0	Z	0	0
722	142	454	434	0	0	Z	0	0
723	142	474	454	0	0	Z	0	0
724	142	494	474	0	0	Z	0	0
725	142	515	494	0	0	Z	0	0
726	108	364	103	0	0	X	0	0
727	143	394	364	0	0	X	0	0
728	107	367	115	0	0	X	0	0
729	108	370	104	0	0	X	0	0
730	143	395	370	0	0	X	0	0
731	105	371	37	0	0	Z	0	0
732	104	396	371	0	0	Z	0	0
733	104	416	396	0	0	Z	0	0
734	104	436	416	0	0	Z	0	0
735	104	456	436	0	0	Z	0	0
736	104	476	456	0	0	Z	0	0
737	104	496	476	0	0	Z	0	0
738	104	517	496	0	0	Z	0	0
739	105	374	105	0	0	Z	0	0
740	104	398	374	0	0	Z	0	0
741	104	418	398	0	0	Z	0	0
742	104	438	418	0	0	Z	0	0
743	104	458	438	0	0	Z	0	0
744	104	478	458	0	0	Z	0	0
745	104	498	478	0	0	Z	0	0
746	105	373	99	0	0	Z	0	0
747	104	397	373	0	0	Z	0	0
748	104	417	397	0	0	Z	0	0
749	104	437	417	0	0	Z	0	0
750	104	457	437	0	0	Z	0	0
751	104	477	457	0	0	Z	0	0
752	104	497	477	0	0	Z	0	0
753	105	376	41	0	0	Z	0	0
754	104	400	376	0	0	Z	0	0
755	104	420	400	0	0	Z	0	0

Master's Thesis

```

756 104 440 420 0 0 Z 0 0
757 104 460 440 0 0 Z 0 0
758 104 480 460 0 0 Z 0 0
759 104 500 480 0 0 Z 0 0
760 104 520 500 0 0 Z 0 0
761 105 375 43 0 0 Z 0 0
762 104 399 375 0 0 Z 0 0
763 104 419 399 0 0 Z 0 0
764 104 439 419 0 0 Z 0 0
765 104 459 439 0 0 Z 0 0
766 104 479 459 0 0 Z 0 0
767 104 499 479 0 0 Z 0 0
768 104 521 499 0 0 Z 0 0
769 105 379 45 0 0 Z 0 0
770 104 403 379 0 0 Z 0 0
771 104 423 403 0 0 Z 0 0
772 104 443 423 0 0 Z 0 0
773 104 463 443 0 0 Z 0 0
774 104 483 463 0 0 Z 0 0
775 104 503 483 0 0 Z 0 0
776 104 522 503 0 0 Z 0 0
777 104 536 522 0 0 Z 0 0
778 105 378 47 0 0 Z 0 0
779 104 402 378 0 0 Z 0 0
780 104 422 402 0 0 Z 0 0
781 104 442 422 0 0 Z 0 0
782 104 462 442 0 0 Z 0 0
783 104 482 462 0 0 Z 0 0
784 104 502 482 0 0 Z 0 0
785 104 523 502 0 0 Z 0 0
786 101 523 347 0 0 Z 0 0
787 104 348 523 0 0 Z 0 0
788 105 380 49 0 0 Z 0 0
789 104 404 380 0 0 Z 0 0
790 104 424 404 0 0 Z 0 0
791 104 444 424 0 0 Z 0 0
792 104 464 444 0 0 Z 0 0
793 104 484 464 0 0 Z 0 0
794 104 504 484 0 0 Z 0 0
795 104 524 504 0 0 Z 0 0
796 104 537 524 0 0 Z 0 0

```

PROPS

```

1  FRAME      Gravity Column
   1  3  3  0  0  0  0  0  0
   248211284      103421368.3 0.0112243      9.30E-07      0.000140676 4.84E-05
0.007381333 0.00273 0 0 0
   0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
2  SPRING  LRB 1
   1  2  0  0  1  0  0  0  0  0
   894000  6563  6563  0  10290  10290  0  0.13036 0
   -347  0  0  0  0  0  0
   175 -2500  42  -42  42  -42
   0  0  0  0  0  0
3  SPRING  LRB 2
   1  2  0  0  1  0  0  0  0  0
   894000  6563  6563  0  10290  10290  0  0.13036 0
   -667  0  0  0  0  0  0
   175 -2500  42  -42  42  -42
   0  0  0  0  0  0
4  SPRING  LRB 3
   1  2  0  0  1  0  0  0  0  0
   894000  6563  6563  0  10290  10290  0  0.13036 0
   -973  0  0  0  0  0  0
   175 -2500  42  -42  42  -42
   0  0  0  0  0  0
5  SPRING  LRB 4
   1  2  0  0  1  0  0  0  0  0
   894000  6563  6563  0  10290  10290  0  0.13036 0
   -832  0  0  0  0  0  0

```

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
6	SPRING	LRB	5										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-615	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
7	SPRING	LRB	6										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-1280	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
8	SPRING	LRB	7										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-1210	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
9	SPRING	LRB	8										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-1330	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
10	SPRING	LRB	9										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-1110	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
11	SPRING	LRB	10										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-1510	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
12	SPRING	LRB	11										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-687	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
13	SPRING	LRB	12										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-977	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
14	SPRING	LRB	13										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-720	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
15	SPRING	LRB	14										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-776	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
16	SPRING	LRB	15										
	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
	894000	6563		6563	0	10290	10290	0	0.13036	0			
	-373	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	175	-2500	42	-42	42	-42							
	0	0	0	0	0	0							
17	SPRING	SB	1										
	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	8940000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

188

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	27897000			11623750		1.3655	0.168244	0.101819	0.337122	0.967171			
0.939722	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
35	FRAME	Grillage 5											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.22	0.167049	0.087195	0.144348	0.949376			
1.074524	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
36	FRAME	Grillage 6											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.3655	0.168244	0.10011	0.337122	0.967171			
0.939722	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
37	FRAME	Grillage 7											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.265	0.167486	0.092022	0.18721	0.956315			
1.045839	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
38	FRAME	Grillage 8											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.326	0.180716	0.103785	0.206314	0.998567			
1.064014	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
39	FRAME	Grillage 9											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.3575	0.180952	0.107269	0.24782	1.002313			
1.02303	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
40	FRAME	Grillage 10											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.35	0.180892	0.105348	0.26915	1.001473			
0.786268	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
41	FRAME	Grillage 11											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.3785	0.181197	0.108093	0.279859	1.00451			
0.997245	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
42	FRAME	Grillage 12											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.455	0.181801	0.115702	0.429678	1.010981			
0.931383	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
43	FRAME	Grillage 13											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.35	0.180892	0.104857	0.26915	1.001473			
0.786268	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
44	FRAME	Grillage 14											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		1.35	0.180892	0.105925	0.26915	1.001473			
0.786268	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
45	FRAME	Grillage 15											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		2.0325	0.448667	0.247514	0.513747	1.569223			
1.198973	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
46	FRAME	Grillage 16											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		2.16	0.449624	0.268453	0.7776	1.583636			
1.356777	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
47	FRAME	Grillage 17											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	27897000			11623750		2.22	0.47644	0.307719	0.7848	1.635467			
1.382535	0	0	0										
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
48	FRAME	Grillage 18											
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					

Master's Thesis

	27897000	11623750	2.0925	0.475483	0.282753	0.521381	1.62072
1.228123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	FRAME	Grillage 19					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	1.953	0.474365	0.254267	0.276957	1.591738
1.709864	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	FRAME	Grillage 20					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	2.0985	0.475531	0.28435	0.47307	1.621602
1.628597	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	FRAME	Grillage 21					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	2.22	0.47644	0.308367	0.7848	1.635467
1.382535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	FRAME	Grillage 23					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	2.0925	0.475483	0.283341	0.521381	1.62072
1.228123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	FRAME	Grillage 24					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	2.22	0.47644	0.308367	0.7848	1.635467
1.382535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	FRAME	Grillage 25					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	2.46	0.586025	0.432458	0.8136	1.843123
1.485803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	FRAME	Grillage 26					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	2.46	0.586025	0.432483	0.8136	1.843123
1.485803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	FRAME	Grillage 27					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	0.285	0.004458	0.003955	0.017538	0.16502
0.224027	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	FRAME	Grillage 28					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27897000	11623750	0.41	0.010099	0.008728	0.036967	0.246907
0.310096	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	FRAME	Link W1 (G)					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	0.56525	0.001993	12.2858	0.00577	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	FRAME	Link W2 (G)					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	0.4845	0.001283	10.5307	0.003634	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	FRAME	Link W3 (G)					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	0.40375	0.000759	8.7756	0.002103	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	FRAME	Wall N1 (G-4)					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.220928339	0.045414	1.99	0.011779	1.30875
1.30875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	FRAME	Wall N1 (4-Pl)					
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

	25000000	10416666.67	1.058917299	0.045414	1.25	0.011779	1.30875	
1.30875	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	FRAME	Wall N2 (G-4)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.56023951	0.089459	2.983	0.023153	1.89	
1.89	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	FRAME	Wall N2 (4-P1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.423065548	0.089459	2.023	0.023153	1.89	
1.89	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	FRAME	Wall N3 (G-1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.038791899	0.045774	1.148	0.011869	1.31875	
1.31875	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	FRAME	Wall N3 (UG) Pier-N						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.247339286	0.00928	0.016	0.002745	0.305	0.305
0	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	FRAME	Wall N3 (UG) Pier-S						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.471676973	0.019629	0.109	0.005333	0.5925	
0.5925	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	FRAME	Wall N3 (1-4)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.975397023	0.045774	0.854	0.011869	1.31875	
1.31875	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	FRAME	Wall N3 (4-PG)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.913727177	0.045774	0.568	0.011869	1.31875	
1.31875	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	FRAME	Wall S1 (G) Pier-N						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.762862498	0.033849	0.443	0.008888	0.9875	
0.9875	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	FRAME	Wall S1 (G) Pier-S						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.11025	0.002729	0.0014705	0.001103	0.1225	
0.1225	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	FRAME	Wall S1 (UG) Pier-N						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.12375	0.003262	0.0020795	0.001238	0.1375	
0.1375	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	FRAME	Wall S1 (UG) Pier-S						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.764422118	0.034119	0.442	0.008955	0.995	
0.995	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	FRAME	Wall S1 (1-2)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.052738189	0.048339	1.127	0.01251	1.39	1.39
0	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	FRAME	Wall S1 (2-4)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.995093786	0.048339	0.83	0.01251	1.39	1.39
0	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	FRAME	Wall S1 (4-PG)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Master's Thesis

	25000000	10416666.67	0.944242495	0.048339	0.568	0.01251	1.39	1.39
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	FRAME	Wall S2 (G-4)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.078752363	0.039699	1.371	0.01035	1.15	1.15
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	FRAME	Wall S2 (4-P1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.93584121	0.039699	0.867	0.01035	1.15	1.15
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	FRAME	Wall S3 (G-4)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.305288066	0.074024	1.751	0.019294		1.575
1.575	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	FRAME	Wall S3 (4-P1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	1.188004115	0.074024	1.181	0.019294		1.575
1.575	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	FRAME	Wall S4 (G-1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.500162095	0.015794	0.172	0.004154		0.664583
0.664583	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	FRAME	Wall S4 (1-4)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.554166667	0.01793	0.148231		0.004688	0.75
0.75	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	FRAME	Wall S4 (4-P1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	25000000	10416666.67	0.524074074	0.01793	0.094816		0.004688	0.75
0.75	0	0	0					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	FRAME	Link W1 (UG-1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	1.10075	0.00418	90.7295	0.011237	0	0.917292
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	FRAME	Link W1 (2-PG)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	1.1305	0.004301	98.2866	0.011541	0	0.942083
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	FRAME	Link W1 (P1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	0.56525	0.001993	12.2858	0.00577	0	0.471042
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	FRAME	Link W2 (UG-1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	0.9435	0.00266	77.7682	0.007076	0	0.78625
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
88	FRAME	Link W2 (2-PG)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	0.969	0.002737	84.2457	0.007268	0	0.8075
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	FRAME	Link W2 (P1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	28241000	11767083.33	0.4845	0.001283	10.5307	0.003634	0	0.40375
0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90	FRAME	Link W3 (UG-1)						
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

```

28241000      11767083.33 0.78625 0.001556      64.8068 0.004095      0 0.655208
0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
91 FRAME      Link W3 (2-PG)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
28241000      11767083.33 0.8075 0.0016      70.2047 0.004206      0 0.672917
0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
92 FRAME      Link W3 (P1)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
28241000      11767083.33 0.40375 0.000759      8.7756 0.002103      0 0.336458
0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
93 FRAME      Wall N2 (R)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
25000000      10416666.67 0.656333333 0.039724      0.197 0.010719      0.875
0.875 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
94 FRAME      Wall S2 (R)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
25000000      10416666.67 0.455050663 0.018594      0.099 0.005074      0.56375
0.56375 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
95 FRAME      Wall S3 (R)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
25000000      10416666.67 0.709384711 0.04344 0.246      0.011648      0.950833
0.950833 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
96 FRAME      Wall S4 (R)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
25000000      10416666.67 0.351131087 0.011992      0.044 0.003203      0.5125
0.5125 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
97 FRAME      Link W3 (Roof)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
28241000      11767083.33 0.47375 0.000905      14.1771 0.002467      0 0.394792
0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
98 FRAME      Link W2 (Roof)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
28241000      11767083.33 0.5685 0.001535      17.0125 0.004264      0 0.47375
0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
99 FRAME      125x9 SHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0017 1-Y=0.0017 2-Z=0.0017 2-
Y=0.0017 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000      78846153.85 0.004176      1.40E-05      9.42E-06      9.42E-06      0.00225
0.00225 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0017 0.0017 0.0017 0.0017 0 0
100 FRAME      125x9 SHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.002 1-Y=0.002 2-Z=0.002 2-
Y=0.002 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000      78846153.85 0.004176      1.40E-05      9.42E-06      9.42E-06      0.00225
0.00225 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0 0
101 FRAME      130x10 FL, pinned (major), pinned (minor)
1 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000      78846153.85 0.0013 4.12E-08      1.08E-08      1.83E-06      0.001083333
0.001083333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
102 FRAME      89x6 SHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0083 1-Y=0.0083 2-Z=0.0083 2-
Y=0.0083 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000      78846153.85 0.001992      3.43E-06      2.30E-06      2.30E-06
0.001068 0.001068 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0083 0.0083 0.0083 0.0083 0 0
103 FRAME      250UC90, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0004 2-Z=0.0001 2-
Y=0.0004 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000      78846153.85 0.0112243      9.30E-07      0.000140676 4.84E-05      0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0

```

Master's Thesis

```

0 0 0 0 0.0001 0.0001 0.0004 0.0004 0 0
104 FRAME 250UC90
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
105 FRAME 250UC90, hinged-J (major), hinged-J (minor)
1 2 2 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
106 FRAME 250UC90, hinged-J (major), hinged-J (minor), offset: y=0 z=0
1 2 2 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
107 FRAME 125x75x6 RHS, pinned (major), pinned (minor)
1 3 3 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.002256 4.30E-06 4.63E-06 2.04E-06 0.0015
0.0009 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
108 FRAME 125x75x6 RHS, hinged-J (major), hinged-J (minor)
1 2 2 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.002256 4.30E-06 4.63E-06 2.04E-06 0.0015
0.0009 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
109 FRAME 250UB26, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0005 1-Y=0.0073 2-Z=0.0005 2-
Y=0.0073 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0005 0.0005 0.0073 0.0073 0 0
110 FRAME 250UC90 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0001 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0 0
111 FRAME 250UC90, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0002 2-Z=0.0001 2-
Y=0.0002 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0.0001 0.0002 0.0002 0 0
112 FRAME 250UC90 # (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0002 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0002 0 0 0
113 FRAME 152x76x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.003 1-Y=0.0092 2-Z=0.003 2-
Y=0.0092 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.002592 5.80E-06 7.61E-06 2.50E-06
0.001824 0.000912 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.003 0.003 0.0092 0.0092 0 0
114 FRAME 250UC90, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0 2-Y=0.0001 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0
115 FRAME 250UC90, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0001 2-Y=0.0004 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0004 0 0
116 FRAME 250UC90 # (P15)
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
```

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

```

117 FRAME    152x76x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0015 1-Y=0.0047 2-Z=0.0015
2-Y=0.0047 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.002592 5.80E-06 7.61E-06 2.50E-06
0.001824 0.000912 0 0 0
      0  0  0  0  0.0015 0.0015 0.0047 0.0047 0  0
118 FRAME    250UC90 (P15), joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0005 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0  0.0002 0  0.0005 0  0
119 FRAME    152x76x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0029 1-Y=0.0089 2-Z=0.0029
2-Y=0.0089 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.002592 5.80E-06 7.61E-06 2.50E-06
0.001824 0.000912 0 0 0
      0  0  0  0  0.0029 0.0029 0.0089 0.0089 0  0
120 FRAME    200UC52, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0006 2-Z=0.0002 2-
Y=0.0006 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0.0002 0.0002 0.0006 0.0006 0  0
121 FRAME    152x76x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0015 1-Y=0.0045 2-Z=0.0015
2-Y=0.0045 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.002592 5.80E-06 7.61E-06 2.50E-06
0.001824 0.000912 0 0 0
      0  0  0  0  0.0015 0.0015 0.0045 0.0045 0  0
122 FRAME    250UC90 # (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0001 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0  0  0.0001 0  0  0
123 FRAME    310UC137, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0002 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.0175 2.52E-06 0.000329 0.000107 0.0044298
0.0111755 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0.0001 0  0.0002 0  0  0
124 FRAME    310UC137, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0 2-Y=0.0 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.0175 2.52E-06 0.000329 0.000107 0.0044298
0.0111755 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
125 FRAME    250UC90, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0002 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0.0001 0  0.0002 0  0  0
126 FRAME    250UC90 # (P15), joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0 2-Y=0.0 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
127 FRAME    250UC90 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0004 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0  0  0
      0  0  0  0  0.0001 0  0.0004 0  0  0
128 FRAME    152x76x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0023 1-Y=0.007 2-Z=0.0023 2-
Y=0.007 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.002592 5.80E-06 7.61E-06 2.50E-06
0.001824 0.000912 0 0 0
      0  0  0  0  0.0023 0.0023 0.007 0.007 0  0
129 FRAME    152x76x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0023 1-Y=0.0071 2-Z=0.0023
2-Y=0.0071 ]
      1  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.002592 5.80E-06 7.61E-06 2.50E-06
0.001824 0.000912 0 0 0
      0  0  0  0  0.0023 0.0023 0.0071 0.0071 0  0

```

Master's Thesis

```
130 FRAME    250UC90, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0001 2-Y=0.0002 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0002 0 0
131 FRAME    460UB67 (P15)
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
132 FRAME    250UC90 (P15), joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0001 2-Y=0.0002 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0002 0 0
133 FRAME    327FB234, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0001 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.02982 1.28E-05 0.000540768 0.0002007 0.00654
0.020733333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0 0
134 FRAME    152x76x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.003 1-Y=0.0093 2-Z=0.003 2-
Y=0.0093 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.002592 5.80E-06 7.61E-06 2.50E-06
0.001824 0.000912 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0.003 0.003 0.0093 0.0093 0 0
135 FRAME    250UC90, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0005 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0005 0 0
136 FRAME    250UC90 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0005 2-Z=0.0002
2-Y=0.0005 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0.0002 0.0002 0.0005 0.0005 0 0
137 FRAME    250UC90, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0003 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0003 0 0 0
138 FRAME    250UB26, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0006 1-Y=0.0076 2-Z=0.0006 2-
Y=0.0076 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0.0006 0.0006 0.0076 0.0076 0 0
139 FRAME    250UB26, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0006 1-Y=0.0079 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0.0006 0 0.0079 0 0 0
140 FRAME    250UB26, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0001 2-Y=0.0018 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0018 0 0
141 FRAME    250UB26, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0007 1-Y=0.009 2-Z=0.0007 2-
Y=0.009 ]
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0.0007 0.0007 0.009 0.009 0 0
142 FRAME    250UC90, offset: y=0 z=0
    1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
    0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
143 FRAME    125x75x6 RHS, hinged-I (major), hinged-I (minor)
```


Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

```

1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.002256 4.30E-06 4.63E-06 2.04E-06 0.0015
0.0009 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
144 FRAME 250UB26, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0005 1-Y=0.0068 2-Z=0.0005 2-
Y=0.0068 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0005 0.0005 0.0068 0.0068 0 0
145 FRAME 250UB26, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0005 1-Y=0.0067 2-Z=0.0005 2-
Y=0.0067 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0005 0.0005 0.0067 0.0067 0 0
146 FRAME 250UC90, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0005 2-Z=0.0002 2-
Y=0.0005 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0.0002 0.0005 0.0005 0 0
147 FRAME 250UC90 #, hinged-J (major), hinged-J (minor)
1 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
148 FRAME 250UC90 # (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0007 2-Z=0.0002
2-Y=0.0007 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0.0002 0.0007 0.0007 0 0
149 FRAME 250UC90 # (P15), joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0005 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0005 0 0
150 FRAME 250UC90 #
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
151 FRAME 250UC90 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0004 2-Z=0.0001
2-Y=0.0004 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0.0001 0.0004 0.0004 0 0
152 FRAME 250UC90 #, hinged-I (major), hinged-I (minor)
1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
153 FRAME 250UC90 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0003 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0003 0 0 0
154 FRAME 250UC90 #, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0003 1-Y=0.0008 2-Z=0.0003 2-
Y=0.0008 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0003 0.0003 0.0008 0.0008 0 0
155 FRAME 460UB67 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0012 2-Z=0.0001
2-Y=0.0012 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0.0001 0.0012 0.0012 0 0

```

Master's Thesis

```
156 FRAME 460UB67 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0012 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0012 0 0 0
157 FRAME 460UB67 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0017 2-Z=0.0001
2-Y=0.0017 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0.0001 0.0017 0.0017 0 0
158 FRAME 460UB67 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0008 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0008 0 0 0
159 FRAME 460UB67 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0004 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0004 0 0 0
160 FRAME 460UB67 (P15), joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0006 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0006 0 0 0
161 FRAME 460UB67, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0013 2-Z=0.0001 2-
Y=0.0013 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0084691 3.35E-07 0.000290795 1.45E-05
0.003859 0.004021667 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0.0001 0.0013 0.0013 0 0
162 FRAME 250UB26, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0026 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0026 0 0 0
163 FRAME 250UB26, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0004 2-Y=0.0047 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.003144 5.01E-08 3.38E-05 2.54E-06 0.00124
0.001653333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0004 0 0.0047 0 0
164 FRAME 200UC52, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0006 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0006 0 0
165 FRAME 200UC52
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
166 FRAME 200UC52, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0003 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0003 0 0 0
167 FRAME 200UC52, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0004 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0004 0 0 0
168 FRAME 250UC90 #, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0001 2-Y=0.0002 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0002 0 0
169 FRAME 250UC90 #, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0001 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
```

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

```

205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0 0
170 FRAME 250UC90 #, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0006 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.0112243 9.30E-07 0.000140676 4.84E-05 0.00273
0.007381333 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0006 0 0 0
171 FRAME 200UC52, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0007 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0007 0 0
172 FRAME 200UC52, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0003 1-Y=0.0009 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0003 0 0.0009 0 0 0
173 FRAME 200UC52, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0005 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0005 0 0
174 FRAME 200UC52, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0004 1-Y=0.0013 2-Z=0.0004 2-
Y=0.0013 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.006548 2.85E-07 5.18E-05 1.77E-05
0.001648 0.00425 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0004 0.0013 0.0013 0 0
175 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0004 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0004 0 0
176 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0003 1-Y=0.0007 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0003 0 0.0007 0 0 0
177 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0003 2-Y=0.0006 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0003 0 0.0006 0 0
178 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0003 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0001 0 0.0003 0 0 0
179 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0004 1-Y=0.0009 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0004 0 0.0009 0 0 0
180 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0002 2-Y=0.0005 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0002 0 0.0005 0 0
181 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0003 1-Y=0.0006 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0.0003 0 0.0006 0 0 0
182 FRAME 250x150x6 RHS
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
205000000 78846153.85 0.004656 3.82E-05 4.03E-05 1.82E-05 0.003
0.0018 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
183 FRAME 360UB51, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0 1-Y=0.0002 ]
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

```

Master's Thesis

```
205000000      78846153.85  0.0063639      2.09E-07      0.000139199  9.59E-06
0.0025988      0.0032775      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0      0.0002      0      0      0
184 FRAME      360UB51
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.0063639      2.09E-07      0.000139199  9.59E-06
0.0025988      0.0032775      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
185 FRAME      360UB51, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0018 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.0063639      2.09E-07      0.000139199  9.59E-06
0.0025988      0.0032775      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0001      0      0.0018      0      0      0
186 FRAME      250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0004 2-Y=0.0009 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.004656      3.82E-05      4.03E-05      1.82E-05      0.003
0.0018      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0004      0      0.0009      0      0
187 FRAME      250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0006 2-Y=0.0013 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.004656      3.82E-05      4.03E-05      1.82E-05      0.003
0.0018      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0006      0      0.0013      0      0
188 FRAME      360UB51, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0001 2-Y=0.0012 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.0063639      2.09E-07      0.000139199  9.59E-06
0.0025988      0.0032775      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0001      0      0.0012      0      0
189 FRAME      310UB32
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.003935      6.46E-08      6.04E-05      4.41E-06
0.001639      0.001986667      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
190 FRAME      360UB51, joint flexibility: [2-Z=0.0 2-Y=0.0001 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.0063639      2.09E-07      0.000139199  9.59E-06
0.0025988      0.0032775      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0      0      0.0001      0      0
191 FRAME      250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0006 1-Y=0.0013 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.004656      3.82E-05      4.03E-05      1.82E-05      0.003
0.0018      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0006      0      0.0013      0      0      0
192 FRAME      310UB32, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0026 2-Z=0.0002 2-
Y=0.0026 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.003935      6.46E-08      6.04E-05      4.41E-06
0.001639      0.001986667      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0002      0.0002      0.0026      0.0026      0      0
193 FRAME      360UB51, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0001 1-Y=0.0012 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.0063639      2.09E-07      0.000139199  9.59E-06
0.0025988      0.0032775      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0001      0      0.0012      0      0      0
194 FRAME      250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0003 1-Y=0.0008 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.004656      3.82E-05      4.03E-05      1.82E-05      0.003
0.0018      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0003      0      0.0008      0      0      0
195 FRAME      250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0003 1-Y=0.0007 2-Z=0.0003
2-Y=0.0007 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.004656      3.82E-05      4.03E-05      1.82E-05      0.003
0.0018      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0003      0.0003      0.0007      0.0007      0      0
196 FRAME      250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0002 1-Y=0.0005 ]
1      0      0      0      0      0      0      0      0
205000000      78846153.85  0.004656      3.82E-05      4.03E-05      1.82E-05      0.003
0.0018      0      0      0
0      0      0      0      0.0002      0      0.0005      0      0      0
```

Appendix B: Ruaumoko 3D Input File

```

197 FRAME    250x150x6 RHS, joint flexibility: [1-Z=0.0006 1-Y=0.0013 2-Z=0.0006
2-Y=0.0013 ]
      1    0    0    0    0    0    0    0    0
      205000000 78846153.85 0.004656    3.82E-05    4.03E-05    1.82E-05    0.003
0.0018    0    0    0
      0    0    0    0    0.0006    0.0006    0.0013    0.0013    0    0

WEIGHTS 0
1    8964.511514 0    8964.511514 0    600633.0107 0
3    2628.583222 0    2628.583222 0    150985.4824 0
5    3637.098113 0    3637.098113 0    268533.623  0
7    3678.34936  0    3678.34936  0    269952.1029 0
9    3678.34936  0    3678.34936  0    269952.1029 0
11   3678.17945  0    3678.17945  0    269938.3002 0
13   3678.17945  0    3678.17945  0    269938.3002 0
15   3724.109576 0    3724.109576 0    262866.4527 0
17   2935.586387 0    2935.586387 0    189057.0761 0
19   424.1989188 0    424.1989188 0    24938.23154 0

LOADS    0
1    0    8964.511514 0    0    0    0
3    0    2628.583222 0    0    0    0
5    0    3637.098113 0    0    0    0
7    0    3678.34936  0    0    0    0
9    0    3678.34936  0    0    0    0
11   0    3678.17945  0    0    0    0
13   0    3678.17945  0    0    0    0
15   0    3724.109576 0    0    0    0
17   0    2935.586387 0    0    0    0
19   0    424.1989188 0    0    0    0

EQUAKE
6 1 0.005 1 -1 0 0 1

EQUAKE
6 1 0.005 1 -1 0 0 1

```